(19)

(12)





(11) **EP 3 356 335 B1**

EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION

- (45) Date of publication and mention of the grant of the patent: 30.06.2021 Bulletin 2021/26
- (21) Application number: 16787342.1
- (22) Date of filing: 29.09.2016

(51) Int Cl.: C07D 271/06 ^(2006.01) C07D 413/04 ^(2006.01)

A01N 43/82 (2006.01)

- (86) International application number: PCT/EP2016/073290
- (87) International publication number: WO 2017/055469 (06.04.2017 Gazette 2017/14)

(54) MICROBIOCIDAL OXADIAZOLE DERIVATIVES

MIKROBIOZIDE OXADIAZOLDERIVATE

DÉRIVÉS D'OXADIAZOLE MICROBIOCIDE

- (84) Designated Contracting States: AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HR HU IE IS IT LI LT LU LV MC MK MT NL NO PL PT RO RS SE SI SK SM TR
- (30) Priority: 02.10.2015 PCT/EP2015/188234 18.12.2015 PCT/EP2015/201433 22.12.2015 PCT/EP2015/202189
- (43) Date of publication of application: 08.08.2018 Bulletin 2018/32
- (73) Proprietor: Syngenta Participations AG 4058 Basel (CH)
- (72) Inventors:
 - STIERLI, Daniel 4332 Stein (CH)

- HOFFMAN, Thomas, James 4332 Stein (CH)
- BEAUDEGNIES, Renaud 4332 Stein (CH)
- POULIOT, Martin 4332 Stein (CH)
- (74) Representative: SYNGENTA IP WRO B8-Z1-30 Rosentalstrasse 67 4058 Basel (CH)
- (56) References cited: EP-A2- 0 276 432 WO-A1-2008/037789 WO-A1-2013/064079 WO-A1-2017/085098 WO-A2-2013/066839 CN-A- 1 927 860

3 356 335 B1 Ч

Note: Within nine months of the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent in the European Patent Bulletin, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to that patent, in accordance with the Implementing Regulations. Notice of opposition shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid. (Art. 99(1) European Patent Convention).

Description

[0001] The present invention relates to microbiocidal oxadiazole derivatives, eg, as active ingredients, which have microbiocidal activity, in particular, fungicidal activity. The invention also relates to agrochemical compositions which comprise at least one of the oxadiazole derivatives, to processes of preparation of these compounds and to uses of the oxadiazole derivatives or compositions in agriculture or horticulture for controlling or preventing infestation of plants, harvested food crops, seeds or non-living materials by phytopathogenic microorganisms, preferably fungi.

[0002] Microbiocidal oxadiazole derivatives are known as insecticidal and acaricidal agents, eg, from CN 1927860. WO 2013/064079, EP 0 276 432 and WO 2015/185485 describe the use of substituted oxadiazoles for combating phytopathogenic fungi. WO 2017/085098 discloses oxadiazole derivatives with a cyclopropyl linking group between a central phenyl ring and an amide or carbamate end group. The compounds according to the invention differ from those

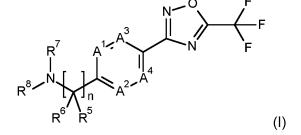
described in WO 2017/085098 in that they have a different end group. [0003] According to the present invention, there is provided a compound of formula (I):



20

30

5



25 wherein

n is 1 or 2;

A¹ represents N or CR¹, wherein R¹ is hydrogen, halogen, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, ethoxy or difluoromethoxy;

A² represents N or CR², wherein R² is hydrogen, halogen, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, ethoxy or difluoromethoxy;

A³ represents N or CR³, wherein R³ is hydrogen or halogen;

A⁴ represents N or CR⁴, wherein R⁴ is hydrogen or halogen; and

wherein no more than two of A^1 to A^4 are N;

 R^5 and R^6 are independently selected from hydrogen, C_{1-4} alkyl, halogen, cyano, trifluoromethyl and difluoromethyl, or R^5 and R^6 together with the carbon atom they share form a cyclopropyl;

R⁷ is hydrogen;

 R^8 represents -C(O) R^9 , wherein R^9 is hydrogen, C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{2-6} alkenyl, C_{2-6} alkynyl, cyano C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{1-6} haloalkyl, C_{2-6} haloalkenyl, hydroxy C_{1-6} alkyl, hydroxy C_{1-6} haloalkyl, C_{1-4} alkoxy C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{1-4} haloalkoxy C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{1-6} haloalkyl, C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{1-6} a

- ⁴⁵ R[§] represents -C(O)OR¹⁰, wherein R¹⁰ is hydrogen, C₁₋₈alkyl, C₃₋₆alkenyl, C₃₋₆alkynyl, cyanoC₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₆haloalkyl, C₃₋₆haloalkenyl, hydroxyC₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₄alkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₄alkoxyC₁₋₄alkoxyC₁₋₄alkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl, C₂₋₆alkynyloxyC₁₋₆alkyl, aminoC₁₋₆alkyl, N-C₁₋₄alkylaminoC₁₋₆alkyl, N,N-diC₁₋₄alkylaminoC₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₆alkyl, N-C₁₋₄alkylaminoC₁₋₆alkyl, N-C₁₋₄alkylaminoC₁₋₆alkyl, N-C₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₆alkyl, N-C₁₋₆alkyl, N-C₁₋₆alkyl, N,N-diC₁₋₄alkylaminoC₁₋₆alkyl, N-C₁₋₆alkyl, N-C₁₋₆
- $C_{1-4}aikylsulfanylC_{1-6}aikyl, C_{1-6}aikylsulfonylC_{1-6}aikyl or C_{1-6}aikylsulfonylaminoC_{1-6}aikyl, or C_{1-6}aikylsulfonylaminoC_{1-6}aikyl, or C_{1-6}aikylsulfonylaminoC_{1-6}aikyl, or C_{1-6}aikyl, C_{2-6}aikyl, or C_{1-6}aikyl, C_{2-6}aikyl, C_{2-6}aikyl, C_{2-6}aikyl, C_{2-6}aikyl, C_{2-6}aikyl, C_{1-6}aikyl, C_{1-6}aikyl, C_{1-4}aikoxyC_{1-6}aikyl, C_{1-4}aikoxyC_{1-6}aikyl, C_{1-4}aikoxyC_{1-6}aikyl, C_{1-6}aikyl, C_{1-6}aikyl,$

 R^{12} is hydrogen, C_{1-4} alkyl, C_{1-4} alkoxy, C_{1-4} alkoxy C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{3-6} alkenoxy or C_{3-6} alkynoxy; or

R¹¹ and R¹² together with the nitrogen atom they share form a 4-, 5- or 6-membered cycle optionally containing a

heteroatom moiety comprising O, S or NR¹³;

R¹³ is hydrogen, methyl, methoxy, formyl or acyl; or

a salt or an N-oxide thereof;

with the proviso that the compound of formula (I) is not:

tert-butyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]carbamate, and not a compound wherein A¹, A², A³ and A⁴ are C-H,

n is 1,

5

10

30

 R^5 and R^6 together with the carbon atom they share form a cyclopropyl,

R⁷ is hydrogen, and

 R^8 is $-C(O)R^9$, wherein R^9 is C_{1-6} alkyl, or $-C(O)OR^{10}$, wherein R^{10} is C_{1-6} alkyl.

[0004] Surprisingly, it has been found that the novel compounds of formula (I) have, for practical purposes, a very advantageous level of biological activity for protecting plants against diseases that are caused by fungi.

¹⁵ **[0005]** According to a second aspect of the invention, there is provided an agrochemical composition comprising a fungicidally effective amount of a compound of formula (I). The composition may further comprise at least one additional active ingredient and/or an agrochemically-acceptable diluent or carrier.

[0006] According to a third aspect of the invention, there is provided a method of controlling or preventing infestation of useful plants by phytopathogenic microorganisms, wherein a fungicidally effective amount of a compound of formula

20 (I), or a composition comprising this compound as active ingredient, is applied to the plants, to parts thereof or the locus thereof.

[0007] According to a fourth aspect of the invention, there is provided the use of a compound of formula (I) as a fungicide, with the proviso that said use excludes methods for the treatment of the human or animal body by surgery or therapy.

- ²⁵ **[0008]** As used herein, the term "halogen" or "halo" refers to fluorine (fluoro), chlorine (chloro), bromine (bromo) or iodine (iodo), preferably fluorine, chlorine or bromine.
 - [0009] As used herein, cyano means a -CN group.
 - [0010] As used herein, amino means an $-NH_2$ group.
 - [0011] As used herein, hydroxy means an -OH group.
 - [0012] As used herein, formyl means an -C(O)H group.
 - [0013] As used herein, acyl means an -C(O)CH₃ group.

[0014] As used herein, the term " C_{1-8} alkyl" refers to a straight or branched hydrocarbon chain radical consisting solely of carbon and hydrogen atoms, containing no unsaturation, having from one to eight carbon atoms, and which is attached to the rest of the molecule by a single bond. The terms " C_{1-6} alkyl" and " C_{1-4} alkyl" are to be construed accordingly.

³⁵ Examples of C₁₋₈alkyl include, but are not limited to, methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl, 1-methylethyl (iso-propyl), *n*-butyl, 2-methylpropyl (*iso*-butyl) and *n*-pentyl.

[0015] As used herein, the term " C_{2-6} alkenyl" refers to a straight or branched hydrocarbon chain radical group consisting solely of carbon and hydrogen atoms, containing at least one double bond that can be of either the (*E*)- or (*Z*)-configuration, having from two to six carbon atoms, which is attached to the rest of the molecule by a single bond. The term " C_{2-4} alkenyl"

- ⁴⁰ is to be construed accordingly. Examples of C₂₋₆alkenyl include, but are not limited to, ethenyl, prop-1-enyl, but-1-enyl. **[0016]** As used herein, the term "C₂₋₆alkynyl" refers to a straight or branched hydrocarbon chain radical group consisting solely of carbon and hydrogen atoms, containing at least one triple bond, having from two to six carbon atoms, and which is attached to the rest of the molecule by a single bond. The term "C₂₋₄alkynyl" is to be construed accordingly. Examples of C₂₋₆alkynyl include, but are not limited to, ethynyl, prop-1-ynyl, but-1-ynyl.
- ⁴⁵ **[0017]** As used herein, the term "N-C₁₋₄alkylamino" refers to a radical of the formula -NH-R_a where R_a is a C₁₋₄alkyl radical as defined above.

[0018] As used herein, the term "N,N-diC₁₋₄alkylamino" refers to a radical of the formula $-N(R_a)-R_a$ where each R_a is a C₁₋₄alkyl radical, which may be the same or different, as defined above.

[0019] As used herein, the term "C₁₋₆alkoxy" refers to a radical of the formula -OR_a where R_a is a C₁₋₆alkyl radical as
 ⁵⁰ generally defined above. The term "C₁₋₄alkoxy" is to be construed accordingly. Examples of C₁₋₆alkoxy include, but are not limited to, methoxy, ethoxy, propoxy, iso-propoxy, butoxy.

[0020] As used herein, the term d_{1-6} alkylcarbonyl" refers to a radical of the formula -C(O)R_a where R_a is a C₁₋₆ alkyl radical as generally defined above. The term C_{1-4} alkylcarbonyl" is to be construed accordingly.

[0021] As used herein, the term " C_{1-6} alkoxycarbonyl" refers to a radical of the formula -C(O)OR_a where R_a is a C₁₋₆alkyl radical as generally defined above. The term "C₁₋₄alkoxycarbonyl" is to be construed accordingly.

[0022] As used herein, the term " C_{1-6} alkylcarbonyloxy" refers to a radical of the formula -OC(O) R_a where R_a is a C_{1-6} alkyl radical as generally defined above. The term " C_{1-4} alkylcarbonyloxy" is to be construed accordingly.

[0023] As used herein, the term "N-C₁₋₄alkylaminocarbonyl" refers to a radical of the formula - C(O)NHR_a where R_a

is a $\rm C_{1\text{-}4}$ alkyl radical as generally defined above.

5

50

[0024] As used herein, the term "N,N-diC₁₋₄alkylaminocarbonyl" refers to a radical of the formula - $C(O)NR_a(R_a)$ where each R_a is a C_{1-4} alkyl radical, which may be the same or different, as generally defined above.

[0025] As used herein, the term " C_{1-6} alkylsulfanyl" refers to a radical of the formula -SR_a where R_a is a C₁₋₆alkyl radical as generally defined above. The term " C_{1-4} alkylsulfanyl" is to be construed accordingly.

[0026] As used herein, the term " C_{1-6} alkylsulfonyl" refers to a radical of the formula $-S(O)_2R_a$ where R_a is a C_{1-6} alkyl radical as generally defined above. The term " C_{1-4} alkylsulfonyl" is to be construed accordingly.

[0027] As used herein, the term " C_{1-6} alkylsulfonylamino" refers to a radical of the formula -NHS(O)₂R_a where R_a is a C₁₋₆alkyl radical as generally defined above. The term "C₁₋₄alkylsulfonylamino" is to be construed accordingly.

¹⁰ **[0028]** As used herein, the term " C_{2-6} alkenoxy" refers to a radical of the formula - OR_a where R_a is a C_{2-6} alkenyl radical as generally defined above. The term " C_{2-4} alkenoxy" is to be construed accordingly. **[0029]** As used herein, the term " C_{2-6} alkynoxy" refers to a radical of the formula - OR_a where R_a is a C_{2-6} alkynyl radical

[0029] As used herein, the term " C_{2-6} alkynoxy" refers to a radical of the formula - OR_a where R_a is a C_{2-6} alkynyl radical as generally defined above. The term " C_{2-4} alkynoxy" is to be construed accordingly.

[0030] As used herein, the term C_{1-4} haloalkoxy" refers to a C_{1-4} alkoxy group as defined above substituted by one or ¹⁵ more of the same or different halogen atoms. Examples of C_{1-4} haloalkoxy include, but are not limited to, fluoromethoxy, fluoroethoxy (including 2-fluoroethoxy), trifluoromethoxy, 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy.

[0031] As used herein, the term "cyanoC₁₋₆alkyl" refers to a C₁₋₆alkyl radical as generally defined above substituted by one or more cyano groups as defined above. The term "cyanoC₁₋₄alkyl" is to be construed accordingly. Examples of cyanoC₁₋₆alkyl include, but are not limited to cyanomethyl, cyanoethyl (including 2-cyanoethyl).

[0032] As used herein, the term " C_{1-6} haloalkyl" refers to a C_{1-6} alkyl radical as generally defined above substituted by one or more of the same or different halogen atoms. The term " C_{1-4} haloalkyl" is to be construed accordingly. Examples of C_{1-6} haloalkyl include, but are not limited to fluoromethyl, fluoroethyl (including 2-fluoroethyl), trifluoromethyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl.

[0033] As used herein, the term "hydroxy C_{1-6} haloalkyl" refers to a C_{1-6} haloalkyl radical as generally defined above substituted by one or more hydroxy groups as defined above.

[0034] As used herein, the term " C_{2-6} haloalkenyl" refers to a C_{2-6} alkenyl radical as generally defined above substituted by one or more of the same or different halogen atoms. The term " C_{2-4} haloalkenyl" is to be construed accordingly.

[0035] As used herein, the term "hydroxyC₁₋₆alkyl" refers to a C_{1-6} alkyl radical as generally defined above substituted by one or more hydroxy groups as defined above. The term "hydroxyC₁₋₄alkyl" is to be construed accordingly.

³⁰ **[0036]** As used herein, the term "C₁₋₄alkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl" refers to a C₁₋₆alkyl radical as generally defined above substituted by a C₁₋₄alkoxy group as defined above. The term "C₁₋₄alkoxyC₁₋₄alkyl" is to be construed accordingly. Examples of C₁₋₄alkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl include, but are not limited to methoxymethyl, 2-methoxyethyl.

[0037] As used herein, the term C_{1-4} haloalkoxy C_{1-6} alkyl" refers to a C_{1-6} alkyl radical as generally defined above substituted by a C_{1-4} haloalkoxy group as defined above. The term C_{1-4} halolkoxy C_{1-4} alkyl" is to be construed accordingly.

³⁵ **[0038]** As used herein, the term " C_{1-4} alkoxy C_{1-6} alkyl" refers to a C_{1-6} alkyl radical as generally defined above substituted by a C_{1-4} alkoxy group as defined above, the C_{1-4} alkoxy group itself substituted by the same or a different C_{1-4} alkoxy group as defined above.

[0039] As used herein, the term C_{2-6} alkynyloxy C_{1-6} alkyl" refers to a C_{1-6} alkyl radical as generally defined above substituted by one or more C_{2-6} alkynyloxy group as defined above.

- ⁴⁰ **[0040]** As used herein, the term "aminoC₁₋₆alkyl" refers to a C₁₋₆alkyl radical as generally defined above substituted by one or more amino groups as defined above. The term "aminoC₁₋₄alkyl" is to be construed accordingly.
- **[0041]** As used herein, the term "N-C₁₋₄alkylaminoC₁₋₆alkyl" refers to a C₁₋₆alkyl radical as generally defined above substituted by a C₁₋₄alkylamino group as defined above. The term "C₁₋₄alkylaminoC₁₋₄alkyl" is to be construed accordingly.
- ⁴⁵ **[0042]** As used herein, the term "N.N-diC₁₋₄alkylaminoC₁₋₆alkyl" refers to a C₁₋₆alkyl radical as generally defined above substituted by an N,N-diC₁₋₄alkylamino group as defined above. The term "N,N-diC₁₋₄alkylaminoC₁₋₄alkyl" is to be construed accordingly.

[0043] As used herein, the term " C_{1-6} alkylcarbonyl C_{1-6} alkyl" refers to a C_{1-6} alkyl radical as generally defined above substituted by a C_{1-6} alkylcarbonyl group as defined above. The term " C_{1-6} alkylcarbonyl C_{1-4} alkyl" is to be construed accordingly.

[0044] As used herein, the term " C_{1-6} alkylcarbonyl C_{2-6} alkenyl" refers to a C_{2-6} alkenyl radical as generally defined above substituted by a C_{1-6} alkylcarbonyl group as defined above. The term " C_{1-6} alkylcarbonyl C_{2-4} alkenyl" is to be construed accordingly.

[0045] As used herein, the term C_{1-6} alkoxycarbonyl C_{1-6} alkyl" refers to a C_{1-6} alkyl radical as generally defined above substituted by a C_{1-6} alkoxycarbonyl group as defined above. The term C_{1-6} alkoxycarbonyl C_{1-4} alkyl" is to be construed accordingly.

 $[0046] As used herein, the term "C_{1-6} alkylcarbonyloxyC_{1-6} alkyl" refers to a C_{1-6} alkyl radical as generally defined above substituted by a C_{1-6} alkylcarbonyloxy group as defined above. The term "C_{1-6} alkylcarbonyloxyC_{1-4} alkyl" is to be construed above.$

accordingly.

5

20

[0047] As used herein, the term "N-C₁₋₄alkylcarbonylamino" refers to a -N(H)C(O)R_a radical wherein R_a refers to a C_{1-4} alkyl radical as generally defined above

- **[0048]** As used herein, the term "N-C₁₋₄alkylcarbonylaminoC₁₋₆alkyl" refers to a C₁₋₆alkyl radical as generally defined above substituted by an N-C₁₋₄alkylcarbonylamino group as defined above.
- **[0049]** As used herein, the term "N-C₁₋₄alkylaminocarbonylC₁₋₆alkyl", refers to a C₁₋₆alkyl radical as generally defined above substituted by a N-C₁₋₄alkylaminocarbonyl group as defined above. The term "N-C₁₋₄alkylaminocarbonylC₁₋₄alkyl" is to be construed accordingly.
- **[0050]** As used herein, the term "N,N-diC₁₋₄alkylaminocarbonylC₁₋₆alkyl", refers to a C₁₋₆alkyl radical as generally defined above substituted by a N,N-diC₁₋₄alkylaminocarbonylC₁₋₆alkyl group as defined above. The term "N,N-diC₁₋₄alkylaminocarbonylC₁₋₄alkylaminocarbonylC₁₋₄alkyl radical as generally defined above. The term "N,N-diC₁₋₄alkylaminocarbonylC₁₋₄alkylaminocarbonylC₁₋₆alkyl group as defined above. The term "N,N-diC₁₋₄alkylaminocarbonylC₁₋₆alkyl group as defined above.

[0051] As used herein, the term " C_{1-6} alkylsulfanyl C_{1-6} alkyl", refers to a C_{1-6} alkyl radical as generally defined above substituted by a C_{1-6} alkylsulfanyl group as defined above. The term " C_{1-6} alkylsulfanyl C_{1-4} alkyl" is to be construed accordingly.

¹⁵ **[0052]** As used herein, the term " C_{1-6} alkylsulfonyl C_{1-6} alkyl", refers to a C_{1-6} alkyl radical as generally defined above substituted by a C_{1-6} alkylsulfonyl group as defined above. The term " C_{1-6} alkylsulfonyl C_{1-4} alkyl" is to be construed accordingly.

[0053] As used herein, the term " C_{1-6} alkylsulfonylamino C_{1-6} alkyl", refers to a C_{1-6} alkyl radical as generally defined above substituted by a C_{1-6} alkylsulfonylamino group as defined above. The term " C_{1-6} alkylsulfonylamino C_{1-4} alkyl" is to be construed accordingly.

[0054] The presence of one or more possible asymmetric carbon atoms in a compound of formula (I) means that the compounds may occur in chiral isomeric forms, i.e., enantiomeric or diastereomeric forms. Also atropisomers may occur as a result of restricted rotation about a single bond. Formula (I) is intended to include all those possible isomeric forms and mixtures thereof. The present invention includes all those possible isomeric forms and mixtures thereof for a com-

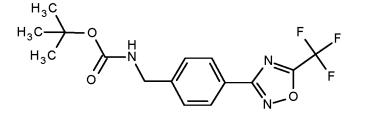
²⁵ pound of formula (I). Likewise, formula (I) is intended to include all possible tautomers (including lactam-lactim tautomerism and keto-enol tautomerism) where present. The present invention includes all possible tautomeric forms for a compound of formula (I).

[0055] In each case, the compounds of formula (I) according to the invention are in free form, in oxidized form as an N-oxide, in covalently hydrated form, or in salt form, e.g., an agronomically usable or agrochemically acceptable salt form.

30 [0056] N-oxides are oxidized forms of tertiary amines or oxidized forms of nitrogen containing heteroaromatic compounds. They are described for instance in the book "Heterocyclic N-oxides" by A. Albini and S. Pietra, CRC Press, Boca Raton 1991.

[0057] The compound of Formula (I) which is not according to the present invention (known from WO 2013/066839) is:

35





tert-butyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl] carbamate.

- 45 [0058] The compound not according to the invention may be used in a method of controlling or preventing infestation of useful plants by phytopathogenic microorganisms, wherein a fungicidally effective amount of the compound or a composition comprising the compound as active ingredient is applied to the plants, to parts thereof or the locus thereof. Likewise, the aforementioned compound not according to the invention may be useful as a fungicidal agent.
 100501
- [0059] The following lists provide definitions, including preferred definitions, for substituents n, A¹, A², A³, A⁴, R¹, R², S⁰ R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷ and R⁸ (when R⁸ is -C(O)R⁹) with reference to the compounds of formula (I). For any one of these substituents, any of the definitions given below may be combined with any definition of any other substituent given below or elsewhere in this document.

[0060] n represents 1 or 2. In some embodiments of the invention, n is 1, In other embodiments of the invention, n is 2. Preferably, n is 1.

⁵⁵ **[0061]** A¹ represents N or CR¹, wherein R¹ represents hydrogen, halogen, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, ethoxy or difluoromethoxy.

[0062] A² represents N or CR², wherein R² represents hydrogen, halogen, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, ethoxy or difluoromethoxy;

A³ represents N or CR³, wherein R³ represents hydrogen or halogen;

A⁴ represents N or CR⁴, wherein R⁴ represents hydrogen or halogen; and

wherein no more than two of A¹ to A⁴ are N (ie, 0, 1 or 2 of A¹ to A⁴ may be N);

- Preferably, A¹ represents N or CR¹, wherein R¹ is selected from hydrogen, fluoro, chloro, methoxy, or trifluoromethyl.
 Preferably, A² represents CR² and R² is hydrogen or fluoro. Preferably, A³ represents CR³ and R³ is hydrogen, and A⁴ represents CR⁴ and R⁴ is hydrogen. Preferably, A¹ to A⁴ are C-H.
 - **[0063]** In some embodiments of the invention, A¹ is N or CR¹ wherein R¹ is hydrogen, halogen, methyl or trifluoromethyl; A² is N or C-H; A³ is N or CR³ wherein R³ is hydrogen or halogen; and A⁴ is C-H. In other embodiments, A¹ is N or CR¹ wherein R¹ is hydrogen or fluoro; A² is C-H; A³ is CR³ wherein R³ is hydrogen or fluoro; and A⁴ is C-H.
- ¹⁰ **[0064]** In some embodiments of the invention, the 6-membered ring comprising A¹ to A⁴ is a phenyl (where A¹ to A⁴ are C-H), pyridinyl (where A¹ or A³ is N and the other A positions are C-H), pyrimidinyl (where A¹ and A³ are N and the other A positions are C-H), fluorophenyl (where A¹ or A³ are C-F (preferably A³ is C-F) and the other A positions are C-H) or difluorophenyl (where A¹ and A³ are C-F and the A² and A⁴ positions are C-H) group.
- [0065] In some embodiments of the invention, R¹ and R² may be independently selected from hydrogen, chloro, fluoro, methyl, methoxy and trifluoromethyl. Preferably, R¹ and R² may be independently selected from hydrogen and fluoro. R³ and R⁴ may be independently selected from hydrogen and halogen. Preferably, R³ and R⁴ may be independently selected from hydrogen and fluoro. More preferably, R³ and R⁴ are hydrogen. In the compounds according to Formula (I), at least two of R¹, R², R³ and R⁴ may be hydrogen. Preferably, three of R¹, R², R³ and R⁴ are hydrogen, wherein more preferably R², R³ and R⁴ are hydrogen.
- [0066] R⁵ and R⁶ are independently selected from hydrogen, C₁₋₄alkyl, halogen, cyano, trifluoromethyl and difluoromethyl, or R⁵ and R⁶ together with the carbon atom they share form a cyclopropyl. Preferably, R⁵ and R⁶ are independently selected from hydrogen and C₁₋₄alkyl (eg, methyl), or R⁵ and R⁶ together with the carbon atom they share form a cyclopropyl. More preferably, R⁵ and R⁶ are independently selected from hydrogen and C₁₋₄alkyl (eg, methyl), or R⁵ and R⁶ together with the carbon atom they share form a cyclopropyl. More preferably, R⁵ and R⁶ are independently selected from hydrogen and C₁₋₄alkyl. Even more preferably, R⁵ and R⁶ are hydrogen, or R⁵ is hydrogen and R⁶ is C₁₋₄alkyl, preferably methyl or ethyl. Still more preferably, R⁵ and R⁶ are hydrogen.

[0067] In some embodiments of the invention, in compounds according to Formula (I), n is 1, and R⁵ and R⁶ are independently selected from hydrogen and methyl. In other embodiments of the invention, in compounds according to Formula (I), n is 2, and R⁵ and R⁶ are independently selected from hydrogen and fluoro. **[0068]** R⁷ is hydrogen.

- [0000] IN IS Hydrogen.
 [0069] In one embodiment of the compounds of Formula (I), R⁸ represents -C(O)R⁹.
- $\begin{bmatrix} \textbf{0070} \end{bmatrix} \text{ R}^9 \text{ is hydrogen, } C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{2-6} alkenyl, C_{2-6} alkynyl, cyanoC_{1-6} alkyl, C_{1-6} haloalkyl, C_{2-6} haloalkenyl, hydroxyC_{1-6} alkyl, hydroxyC_{1-6} haloalkyl, C_{1-4} alkoxyC_{1-6} alkyl, C_{1-4} alkoxyC_{1-6} alkyl, C_{1-4} alkoxyC_{1-6} alkyl, C_{2-6} alkynyloxyC_{1-6} alkyl, aminoC_{1-6} alkyl, N-C_{1-4} alkylaminoC_{1-6} alkyl, N,N-diC_{1-4} alkylaminoC_{1-6} alkyl, C_{1-6} alkyl,$
- ⁴⁰ C_{1-6}^{-6} alkylcarbonyl C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{1-4} alkylsulfanyl C_{1-6} alkyl or C_{1-6}^{-6} alkylsulfonyl C_{1-6}^{-6} alkyl. More preferably, R^9 is C_{1-6}^{-6} alkyl, C_{2-6}^{-6} alkenyl, C_{2-6}^{-6} alkyl, cyano C_{1-6}^{-6} alkyl, C_{1-6}^{-6} alkyl, hydroxy C_{1-6}^{-6} alkyl, hydroxy C_{1-6}^{-6} alkyl, C_{1-4}^{-4} alkoxy C_{1-6}^{-6} alkyl, C_{1-4}^{-4} alkylcarbonyl C_{1-4}^{-6} alkyl, nydroxy C_{1-6}^{-6} alkyl. Even more preferably, R^9 is C_{1-6}^{-6} alkyl, C_{3-6}^{-6} alkyl, C_{3-6}^{-6} alkyl, C_{3-6}^{-6} alkyl, C_{3-6}^{-4} alkyl, C_{3-6}^{-4} alkyl, C_{3-6}^{-4} alkyl, C_{3-6}^{-4} alkyl, C_{1-2}^{-4} alkyl, C_{1-2}^{-6} alkyl, C_{1-2}^{-2} alkylcarbonyl C_{1-4}^{-4} alkyl, C_{1-2}^{-2} alkyl, C_{1-2}^{-2} alkylcarbonyl C_{1-4}^{-2} alkyl or $N-C_{1-2}^{-2}$ alkylcarbonylamino C_{1-2}^{-2} alkyl.
- ⁴⁵ **[0072]** In other embodiments, preferably, R⁹ is hydrogen, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₂₋₆alkenyl, C₂₋₆alkynyl, cyanoC₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₆fluoroalkyl, C₁₋₆chloroalkyl, hydroxyC₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₄alkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₄fluoroalkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₄fluoroalkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₆alkoxyC₂₋₄alkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl or C₁₋₆alkylcarbonylC₁₋₆alkyl. Even more preferably, R⁹ is hydrogen, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₂₋₆alkenyl, C₂₋₆alkynyl, cyanoC₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₂₋₆alkenyl, C₂₋₆alkynyl, cyanoC₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₆alkyl, HydroxyC₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₆alkyl,
- ⁵⁰ $C_{1-6}alkyl, C_{2-6}alkenyl, C_{2-6}alkynyl, CyanoC_{1-6}alkyl, C_{1-6}fluoroalkyl, C_{1-6}chloroalkyl, C_{1-4}alkoxyC_{1-6}alkyl or C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkyl, or R⁹ is C_{1-6}alkyl, C_{2-6}alkenyl, C_{2-6}alkynyl, C_{1-6}fluoroalkyl, C_{1-6}fluoroalkyl, C_{1-6}chloroalkyl or C_{1-4}alkoxyC_{1-6}alkyl. Most preferably, R⁹ is C_{1-6}alkyl (such as methyl, ethyl, iso-propyl, n-butyl, pentyl), C_{1-4}alkoxyC_{1-6}alkyl or C_{2-6}alkynyl.$
- [0073] In certain embodiments of the invention, R⁹ is C₁₋₆alkyl, C₃₋₆alkenyl, C₃₋₆alkynyl, cyanoC₁₋₄alkyl, C₁₋₆haloalkyl, hydroxyC₁₋₄alkyl, hydroxyC₁₋₄haloalkyl, C₁₋₂alkoxyC₁₋₄alkyl, C₁₋₂alkoxyC₁₋₄alkyl, C₁₋₂alkylcarbonylC₁₋₄alkyl, C₁₋₂alkoxyC₁₋₄alkyl, C₁₋₂alkylcarbonylaminoC₁₋₂alkyl. Preferably, R⁹ is C₁₋₆alkyl, C₃₋₆alkenyl, C₃₋₆alkynyl, C₁₋₄fluoroalkyl, C₁₋₄chloroalkyl, C₁₋₂alkoxyC₁₋₄alkyl or C₁₋₂alkoxyC₁₋₄alkyl or C₁₋₂alkoxyC₁₋₄alkyl or C₁₋₂fluoroalkoxyC₁₋₄alkyl, in particular, R⁹ is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, iso-propyl, sec-butyl (1-methylpropyl), iso-butyl (2-methylpropyl), tert-butyl (1,1-dimethylethyl), 2,2-dimethylpropyl, (1-methyl-1-ethyl)propyl, (1-

methyl)ethenyl, (1,1-dimethyl)prop-2-ynyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, (1,1-dimethyl-2-chloro)ethyl, methoxy-(1,1-dimethyl)methyl, 2-methoxyethyl, (difluoromethoxy)methyl or 2-(difluoromethoxy)ethyl. [0074] Preferably, in a compound according to formula (I) of the invention, A^1 is CR¹ and A^2 is CR² wherein R¹ and R² are independently selected from hydrogen and fluoro; A³ is CR³ and A⁴ is CR⁴ wherein R³ and R⁴ are independently selected from hydrogen and fluoro; 5 R⁵ and R⁶ are hydrogen, or R⁵ is hydrogen and R⁶ is methyl; R⁷ is hydrogen; R^{8} is -C(O) R^{9} ; $\mathsf{R}^9 \text{ is } \mathsf{C}_{1-6} alkyl, \mathsf{C}_{2-6} alkenyl, \mathsf{C}_{2-6} alkynyl, cyano \mathsf{C}_{1-6} alkyl, \mathsf{C}_{1-6} haloalkyl, \mathsf{C}_{1-4} alkoxy \mathsf{C}_{1-6} alkyl \text{ or } \mathsf{C}_{1-6} alkyl carbonyl \mathsf{C}_{1-6} alkyl; \mathsf{C}_{1-6} alkyl, \mathsf{C}_{1-6} alkyl, \mathsf{C}_{2-6} alkyl \mathsf{C}_{2-6} alkyl \mathsf{C}_{2-6} alkyl \mathsf{C}_{2-6} alkyl \mathsf{C}_{2-6} alkyl \mathsf{C}_{2-6} alkyl; \mathsf{C}_{2-6} alkyl \mathsf{C}_{2-6} alkyl$ 10 and n is 1. **[0075]** More preferably, A^1 is CR¹ and A^2 is CR² wherein R¹ and R² are hydrogen; A³ is CR³ and A⁴ is CR⁴ wherein R³ and R⁴ are hydrogen; R⁵ and R⁶ are hydrogen; 15 R⁷ is hydrogen; and R⁸ is -C(O)R⁹; R^9 is C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{2-6} alkenyl, C_{2-6} alkynyl, C_{1-6} haloalkyl or C_{1-4} alkoxy C_{1-6} alkyl: and n is 1. **[0076]** Even more preferably, A^1 is CR^1 and A^2 is CR^2 wherein R^1 and R^2 are hydrogen; A^3 is CR³ and A⁴ is CR⁴ wherein R³ and R⁴ are hydrogen; 20 R⁵ and R⁶ are hydrogen; R⁷ is hydrogen; R⁸ is -C(O)R⁹; R^9 is $\mathsf{C}_{1\text{-}6}\mathsf{alkyl},\,\mathsf{C}_{1\text{-}4}\mathsf{alkoxyC}_{1\text{-}6}\mathsf{alkyl}$ or $\mathsf{C}_{2\text{-}6}\mathsf{alkynyl};$ and 25 n is 1. [0077] The following lists provide definitions, including preferred definitions, for substituents n, A¹, A², A³, A⁴, R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷ and R⁸ (when R⁸ is -C(O)OR¹⁰) with reference to the compounds of formula (I). For any one of these substituents, any of the definitions given below may be combined with any definition of any other substituent given below or elsewhere in this document. 30 [0078] n represents 1 or 2. In some embodiments of the invention, n is 1. In other embodiments of the invention, n is 2. Preferably, n is 1. [0079] A¹ represents N or CR¹, wherein R¹ represents hydrogen, halogen, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, ethoxy or difluoromethoxy; A² represents N or CR², wherein R² represents hydrogen, halogen, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, ethoxy or 35 difluoromethoxy; A³ represents N or CR³, wherein R³ represents hydrogen or halogen; A⁴ represents N or CR⁴, wherein R⁴ represents hydrogen or halogen; and wherein no more than two of A^1 to A^4 are N (ie, 0, 1 or 2 of A^1 to A^4 may be N); Preferably, A¹ represents N or CR¹, wherein R¹ is selected from hydrogen, fluoro, chloro, methoxy, or trifluoromethyl. 40 Preferably, A² represents CR² and R² is hydrogen or fluoro. Preferably, A³ represents CR³ and R³ is hydrogen, and A⁴ represents CR⁴ and R⁴ is hydrogen. Most preferably, A¹ to A⁴ are C-H, or A¹ is N and A² to A⁴ are C-H. [0080] In some embodiments of the invention, the 6-membered ring comprising A¹ to A⁴ is a phenyl (where A¹ to A⁴ are C-H), pyridinyl (where A¹ or A³ is N and the other A positions are C-H), pyrimidinyl (where A¹ and A³ are N and the other A positions are C-H), fluorophenyl (where A¹ or A³ are C-F (preferably A³ is C-F) and the other A positions are C-45 H) or difluorophenyl (where A^1 and A^3 are C-F and the A^2 and A^4 positions are C-H) group. [0081] R⁵ and R⁶ are independently selected from hydrogen, C₁₋₄alkyl, halogen, cyano, trifluoromethyl and difluoromethyl, or R⁵ and R⁶ together with the carbon atom they share form a cyclopropyl. Preferably, R⁵ and R⁶ are independently selected from hydrogen and C1-4 alkyl. Preferably, R5 and R6 are hydrogen, or R5 is hydrogen and R6 is C_{1-4} alkyl, preferably methyl or ethyl. More preferably, R^5 and R^6 are hydrogen. 50 [0082] In some embodiments of the invention, in compounds according to Formula (I), n is 1, and R^5 and R^6 are independently selected from hydrogen and methyl. In other embodiments of the invention, in compounds according to Formula (I), n is 2, and R⁵ and R⁶ are independently selected from hydrogen and fluoro. [0083] R⁷ is hydrogen. [0084] R⁸ represents -C(O)OR¹⁰, wherein R¹⁰ is hydrogen, C₁₋₈alkyl, C₃₋₆alkenyl, C₃₋₆alkynyl, cyanoC₁₋₆alkyl, 55 C₁₋₆haloalkyl, C₃₋₆haloalkenyl, hydroxyC₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₄alkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₄haloalkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl, C_{1-4} alkoxy C_{1-4} alkoxy C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{2-6} alkynyloxy C_{1-6} alkyl, aminoC₁₋₆alkyl, N-C₁₋₄alkylaminoC₁₋₆alkyl, N,N $diC_{1-4}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyl, C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkyl, C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{2-6}alkenyl, C_{1-6}alkoxycarbonylC_{1-6}alkyl, C_{1-6}alkyl, C_$ N-C₁₋₄alkylaminocarbonylC₁₋₆alkyl, N,N-diC₁₋₄alkylaminocarbonylC₁₋₆alkyl, C_{1-6} alkylcarbonyloxy C_{1-6} alkyl,

$$\begin{split} & C_{1-4}alkylsulfanylC_{1-6}alkyl, \ C_{1-6}alkylsulfonylC_{1-6}alkyl \ or \ C_{1-6}alkylsulfonylaminoC_{1-6}alkyl. \ Preferably, \ R^{10} \ is \ hydrogen, \\ & C_{1-8}alkyl, \ C_{3-6}alkenyl, \ C_{3-6}alkynyl, \ c_{3-6}alkynyl, \ c_{3-6}alkyl, \ C_{3-6}alkyl, \ C_{3-6}alkyl, \ C_{3-6}alkyl, \ C_{3-6}alkyl, \ C_{3-6}alkyl, \ C_{1-6}alkyl, \ C_{1-6}alkyl, \ C_{1-6}alkyl, \ C_{3-6}alkyl, \ C_{$$

- ⁵ C₁₋₄haloalkyl or C₁₋₂alkoxyC₁₋₄alkyl. Still more preferably, R¹⁰ is methyl, propyl, iso-propyl, n-butyl, iso-butyl, sec-butyl, pentyl, hexyl or C₁₋₄alkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl.
 [0085] In certain embodiments of the invention, R¹⁰ may be methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, iso-propyl, n-butyl, sec-butyl (1-methylpropyl), tert-butyl (1,1-dimethylethyl), n-pentyl, 2,2-dimethylpropyl, n-octyl, allyl (2-propen-1-yl), prop-2-yn-yl, but-2-ynyl, 2-fluoroethyl, 2-chloroptopyl, 4-chlorobutyl, methoxymethyl, methoxyethyl or ethoxyethyl.
- ¹⁰ [0086] When R¹⁰ is C₁₋₈alkyl, it may be C₁₋₃alkyl, n-butyl, iso-butyl, sec-butyl or C₅₋₈alkyl, or alternatively it may be methyl, ethyl, propyl, iso-propyl, butyl (n-butyl, iso-butyl, sec-butyl), pentyl, hexyl, heptyl or octyl. Further still, when R¹⁰ is C₁₋₈alkyl it may be methyl, propyl, iso-propyl, butyl (n-butyl, iso-butyl, sec-butyl), pentyl, hexyl, heptyl or octyl. Further still, when R¹⁰ is C₁₋₈alkyl it may be methyl, propyl, iso-propyl, butyl (n-butyl, iso-butyl, sec-butyl), pentyl or hexyl. [0087] Preferably, in a compound according to formula (I) of the invention:
- A¹ is N or CR¹ and A² is CR², wherein R¹ and R² are independently selected from hydrogen and fluoro;
 A³ is CR³ and A⁴ is CR⁴, wherein R³ and R⁴ are independently selected from hydrogen and fluoro;
 R⁵ and R⁶ are hydrogen, or R⁵ is hydrogen and R⁶ is methyl;
 R⁷ is hydrogen;
 R⁸ is -C(O)OR¹⁰.
- $\begin{array}{l} {}^{20} \qquad \mathsf{R}^{10} \text{ is hydrogen, C}_{1-8} \text{alkyl, C}_{3-6} \text{alkenyl, C}_{3-6} \text{alkynyl, cyanoC}_{1-6} \text{alkyl, C}_{1-6} \text{haloalkyl, C}_{3-6} \text{haloalkenyl, hydroxyC}_{1-6} \text{alkyl, C}_{1-4} \text{alkoxyC}_{1-6} \text{alkyl, C}_{1-6} \text{alky$

[0088] More preferably, A^1 is N or CR¹ and A^2 is CR², wherein R¹ and R² are hydrogen;

 25 A³ is CR³ and A⁴ is CR⁴, wherein R³ and R⁴ are hydrogen;

 R^5 and R^6 are hydrogen;

 R^7 is hydrogen;

R⁸ is -C(O)OR¹⁰;

 $\begin{array}{l} \mathsf{R}^{10} \text{ is hydrogen, } \mathsf{C}_{1-8} \text{alkyl, } \mathsf{C}_{3-6} \text{alkenyl, } \mathsf{C}_{3-6} \text{alkynl, } \text{cyano} \mathsf{C}_{1-6} \text{alkyl, } \mathsf{C}_{1-6} \text{haloalkyl, } \mathsf{C}_{3-6} \text{haloalkenyl, hydroxy} \mathsf{C}_{1-6} \text{alkyl, } \mathsf{C}_{1-4} \text{alkoxy} \mathsf{C}_{1-6} \text{alkyl, } \mathsf{C}_{3-6} \text{alkyl, } \mathsf{C}_{1-6} \text{alkyl, } \mathsf{$

n is 1.

 $\label{eq:constraint} \textbf{[0089]} \quad \text{Even more preferably, } A^1 \text{ is } N \text{ or } CR^1 \text{ and } A^2 \text{ is } CR^2 \text{, wherein } R^1 \text{ and } R^2 \text{ are hydrogen} \text{;}$

 A^3 is CR³ and A^4 is CR⁴, wherein R³ and R⁴ are hydrogen;

R⁵ and R⁶ are hydrogen;

- ³⁵ R⁷ is hydrogen;
 - R⁸ is -C(O)OR¹⁰

R¹⁰ is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, iso-propyl, n-butyl, sec-butyl (1-methylpropyl), n-pentyl, 2,2-dimethylpropyl, n-octyl, allyl (2-propen-1-yl), prop-2-yn-yl, but-2-ynyl, 2-fluoroethyl, 2-chloroethyl, 3-chloropropyl, 4-chlorobutyl, methoxymethyl, methoxyethyl or ethoxyethyl; and n is 1.

40 [0090] The following lists provide definitions, including preferred definitions, for substituents n, A¹, A², A³, A⁴, R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷, R⁸ and R¹³ (when R⁸ is -C(O)NR¹¹R¹²) with reference to the compounds of formula (I). For any one of these substituents, any of the definitions given below may be combined with any definition of any other substituent given below or elsewhere in this document.

[0091] n represents 1 or 2. In some embodiments of the invention, n is 1. In other embodiments of the invention, n is 2. Preferably, n is 1.

[0092] A¹ represents N or CR¹, wherein R¹ represents hydrogen, halogen, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, ethoxy or difluoromethoxy;

A² represents N or CR², wherein R² represents hydrogen, halogen, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, ethoxy or difluoromethoxy;

- A³ represents N or CR³, wherein R³ represents hydrogen or halogen;
 A⁴ represents N or CR⁴, wherein R⁴ represents hydrogen or halogen; and
 wherein no more than two of A¹ to A⁴ are N (ie, 0, 1 or 2 of A¹ to A⁴ may be N);
 Preferably, A¹ represents N or CR¹, wherein R¹ is selected from hydrogen, fluoro, chloro, methoxy, or trifluoromethyl.
 Preferably, A² represents CR² and R² is hydrogen or fluoro. Preferably, A³ represents CR³ and R³ is hydrogen, and A⁴
 represents CR⁴ and R⁴ is hydrogen. Most preferably, A¹ to A⁴ are C-H, or A¹ is N and A² to A⁴ are C-H.
- **[0093]** In some embodiments of the invention, the 6-membered ring comprising A¹ to A⁴ is a phenyl (where A¹ to A⁴ are C-H), pyridinyl (where A¹ or A³ is N and the other A positions are C-H), pyrimidinyl (where A¹ and A³ are N and the other A positions are C-H), fluorophenyl (where A¹ or A³ are C-F (preferably A³ is C-F) and the other A positions are C-H).

H) or difluorophenyl (where A^1 and A^3 are C-F and the A^2 and A^4 positions are C-H) group.

[0094] R^5 and R^6 are independently selected from hydrogen, C_{1-4} alkyl, halogen, cyano, trifluoromethyl and difluoromethyl, or R^5 and R^6 together with the carbon atom they share form a cyclopropyl. Preferably, R^5 and R^6 are independently selected from hydrogen and C_{1-4} alkyl, or R^5 and R^6 together with the carbon atom they share form a cyclopropyl. Preferably, R^5 and R^6 are hydrogen, or R^5 is hydrogen and R^6 is C_{1-4} alkyl, preferably methyl or ethyl. More preferably,

⁵ Preferably, R⁵ and R⁶ are hydrogen, or R⁵ is hydrogen and R⁶ is C₁₋₄alkyl, preferably methyl or ethyl. More preferably, R⁵ and R⁶ are hydrogen. [0095] In some embodiments of the invention, in compounds according to Formula (I), n is 1, and R⁵ and R⁶ are independently selected from hydrogen and methyl. In other embodiments of the invention, in compounds according to Formula (I), n is 2, and R⁵ and R⁶ are independently selected from hydrogen and R⁶ are independently selected from hydrogen.

¹⁰ [0096] R⁷ is hydrogen.

 $\begin{bmatrix} \textbf{0097} \end{bmatrix} \ R^8 \ represents \ -C(O)NR^{11}R^{12}, \ wherein \ R^{11} \ is \ hydrogen, \ cyano, \ C_{1-7}alkyl, \ C_{2-6}alkenyl, \ C_{2-6}alkynyl, \ cyanoC_{1-6}alkyl, \ C_{1-6}alkyl, \ C_{1-6}alkyl, \ C_{1-4}alkoxyC_{1-6}alkyl, \ C_{1-4}alkoxyC_{1-6}alkyl, \ C_{1-4}alkoxyC_{1-6}alkyl, \ C_{1-4}alkoxyC_{1-6}alkyl, \ C_{1-6}alkyl, \ N,N-diC_{1-4}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyl, \ C_{1-6}alkyl, \ C_{1-6}alkyl, \ C_{1-6}alkyl, \ C_{1-6}alkyl, \ C_{1-6}alkyl, \ C_{1-6}alkyl, \ N,N-diC_{1-4}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyl, \ C_{1-6}alkyl, \ C_{1-6}alkyl$

- $\begin{array}{lll} & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ &$
- aminoC₁₋₄alkyl or C₁₋₄alkylsulfanylC₁₋₄alkyl. Still more preferably, R¹¹ is hydrogen, C₁₋₆alkyl or C₁₋₄alkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl (including C₁₋₄alkoxyC₁₋₄alkyl).
 [0098] In certain embodiments of the invention, R¹¹ may be hydrogen, cyano, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, iso-propyl (1-methylethyl), n-butyl, iso-butyl (2-methylpropyl), sec-butyl (1-methylpropyl), tert-butyl (1,1-dimethylethyl), n-pentyl, n-
- heptyl, 2,2-dimethylpropyl, allyl (2-propen-1-yl), cyanomethyl, 2-chloroethyl, 3-chloropropyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, methoxymethyl, methoxycarbonylmethyl or methylsulfanylethyl.
 [0099] R¹² is hydrogen, C₁₋₄alkyl, C₁₋₄alkoxy, C₁₋₄alkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl, C₃₋₆alkenoxy or C₃₋₆alkynoxy. Preferably, R¹² is hydrogen, C₁₋₄alkoxy. More preferably, R¹² is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, methoxy or ethoxy. Still more preferably, R¹² is hydrogen, methyl, methoxy or ethoxy.

[0100] R^{11} and R^{12} together with the nitrogen atom they share may form a 4-, 5- or 6-membered cycle optionally containing a heteroatom comprising O, S or NR¹³, wherein R¹³ is hydrogen, methyl, methoxy, formyl or acyl.

[0101] Preferably, in a compound according to formula (I) of the invention:

 A^1 is N or CR¹ and A^2 is CR², wherein R¹ and R² are independently selected from hydrogen and fluoro; A^3 is CR³ and A⁴ is CR⁴, wherein R³ and R⁴ are independently selected from hydrogen and fluoro;

 R^5 and R^6 are hydrogen, or R^5 is hydrogen and R^6 is methyl;

R⁷ is hydrogen;

35

40

50

R⁸ is -C(O)NR¹¹R¹²;

 R^{11} is hydrogen, cyano, C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{2-6} alkenyl, C_{2-6} alkynyl, cyano C_{1-4} alkyl, C_{1-6} haloalkyl, C_{2-6} haloalkenyl, hydroxy C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{1-4} alkoxy C_{1-6} alkyl, amino C_{1-6} alkyl or C_{1-4} alkylsulfanyl C_{1-6} alkyl; R^{12} is hydrogen, methyl, methoxy or ethoxy; and

n is 1.

[0102] More preferably, A^1 is N or CR¹ and A^2 is CR², wherein R¹ and R² are hydrogen; A^3 is CR³ and A⁴ is CR⁴, wherein R³ and R⁴ are hydrogen;

 45 R⁵ and R⁶ are hydrogen;

R⁷ is hydrogen;

R⁸ is -C(O)NR¹¹R¹²;

 R^{11} is hydrogen, C_{1-4} alkyl or C_{1-4} alkoxy C_{1-4} alkyl;

R¹² is hydrogen, cyano, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₂₋₆alkenyl, cyanoC₁₋₄alkyl, C₁₋₆haloalkyl, C₁₋₄alkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl or C₁₋₄alkylsulfanylC₁₋₆alkyl; and

n is 1.

[0103] Even more preferably, A^1 is N or CR¹ and A^2 is CR², wherein R¹ and R² are hydrogen; A^3 is CR³ and A⁴ is CR⁴, wherein R³ and R⁴ are hydrogen;

 R^{5} and R^{6} are hydrogen;

⁵⁵ R⁷ is hydrogen;

R⁸ is -C(O)NR¹¹R¹²;

R¹¹ is hydrogen, cyano, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, iso-propyl (1-methylethyl), n-butyl, iso-butyl (2-methylpropyl), sec-butyl (1-methylpropyl), tert-butyl (1,1-dimethylethyl), n-pentyl, n-heptyl, 2,2-dimethylpropyl, allyl (2-propen-1-yl), cyanomethyl,

2-chloroethyl, 3-chloropropyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, methoxymethyl, methoxyethyl, ethoxycarbonylmethyl or methylsulfanylethyl;

R¹² is hydrogen, methyl, methoxy or ethoxy; and

n is 1.

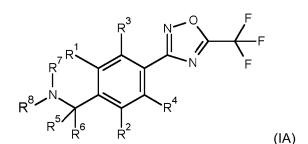
5

[0104] Preferably, the compound according to Formula (I) is selected from:

2-methoxy-2-methyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]propanamide; 2-(difluoromethoxy)-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]acetamide; N-[[2,3-difluoro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]-3,3,3-trifluoro-propanamide; 10 N-[[2,3-difluoro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]-2-methyl-butanamide; N-[[2,3-difluoro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]butanamide; 3,3,3-trifluoro-N-[[2-fluoro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]propanamide; 3,3,3-trifluoro-N-[[3-fluoro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]propanamide; 2-fluoroethyl N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]carbamate; 15 1,1-diethyl-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]urea; 2-(difluoromethoxy)-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]propanamide; 1-methoxy-1-methyl-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]urea; 2-ethyl-2-methyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]butanamide; 3,3-dimethyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]butanamide; 20 3-chloro-2,2-dimethyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]propanamide; 2,2-dimethyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]but-3-ynamide; 1-ethoxy-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]urea; methyl N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]carbamate; 2-methoxy-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]propanamide; 25 2-methyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]butanamide; 3-methyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]butanamide; N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]butanamide; 2,2-dimethyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]propanamide; N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]propanamide; 30 prop-2-ynyl N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]carbamate; or 2-methyl-N-[2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]ethyl]propanamide.

[0105] The compound of Formula (I) may be a compound according to Formula (IA):

- 35
- 35
- 40



45 wherein

R¹ and R² are independently selected from hydrogen, chloro, fluoro, methyl, methoxy and trifluoromethyl; and

R³ and R⁴ are independently selected from hydrogen and halogen;

50

wherein at least two of R¹, R², R³ and R⁴ are hydrogen;

 R^5 and R^6 are independently selected from hydrogen and C_{1-4} alkyl;

⁵⁵ R⁷ is hydrogen; and

 $\begin{array}{l} {\sf R}^8 \mbox{ represents -C(O)} {\sf R}^9, \mbox{ wherein } {\sf R}^9 \mbox{ is hydrogen, } {\sf C}_{1-6} \mbox{ alkyl, } {\sf C}_{2-6} \mbox{ alkynyl, cyano} {\sf C}_{1-6} \mbox{ alkyl, } {\sf C}_{1-6} \mbox{ alkyl, } {\sf C}_{2-6} \mbox{ alkynyl, cyano} {\sf C}_{1-6} \mbox{ alkyl, } {\sf C}_{1-4} \mbox{ alkoxy} {\sf C}_{1-6} \mbox{ alkyl, } {\sf C}_{1-4} \mbox{ alkoxy} {\sf C}_{1-6} \mbox{ alkyl, } {\sf C}_{1-4} \mbox{ alkoxy} {\sf C}_{1-6} \mbox{ alkyl, } {\sf C}_{1-4} \mbox{ alkoxy} {\sf C}_{1-6} \mbox{ alkyl, } {\sf C}_{1-4} \mbox{ alkoxy} {\sf C}_{1-6} \mbox{ alkyl, } {\sf C}_{1$

 $\begin{array}{lll} C_{2-6}alkynyloxyC_{1-6}alkyl, & aminoC_{1-6}alkyl, & N-C_{1-4}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyl, & N,N-diC_{1-4}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyl, \\ C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{2-6}alkenyl, & C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{2-6}alkenyl, & C_{1-6}alkoxycarbonylC_{1-6}alkyl, \\ C_{1-6}alkylcarbonyloxyC_{1-6}alkyl, & N-C_{1-4}alkylaminocarbonylC_{1-6}alkyl, & N,N-diC_{1-4}alkylaminocarbonylC_{1-6}alkyl, \\ C_{1-6}alkylsulfanylC_{1-6}alkyl, & C_{1-6}alkylsulfonylC_{1-6}alkyl or \\ C_{1-6}alkylsulfonylC_{1-6}alkyl; & O_{1-6}alkyl; \\ C_{1-6}alkylsulfonylC_{1-6}alkyl; & O_{1-6}alkyl; \\ C_{1-6}alkylsulfonylC_{1-6}alkyl; & O_{1-6}alkyl; \\ C_{1-6}alkyl; \\ C_{1-6}alkyl$

a salt or an N-oxide thereof.

5

10

[0106] In the compounds of Formula (IA), preferably R^1 and R^2 are independently selected from hydrogen and fluoro. **[0107]** In the compounds of Formula (IA), preferably, R^3 and R^4 are independently selected from hydrogen and fluoro. More preferably, R^3 and R^4 are hydrogen.

[0108] In the compounds of Formula (IA), three of R^1 , R^2 , R^3 and R^4 may be hydrogen, wherein more preferably R^2 , R^3 and R^4 are hydrogen.

[0109] In the compounds of Formula (IA), preferably R^5 and R^6 are hydrogen, or R^5 is hydrogen and R^6 is C_{1-4} alkyl, preferably methyl or ethyl. More preferably, R^5 and R^6 are hydrogen.

- ²⁰ hydroxyC₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₄alkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₄fluoroalkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₄alkoxyC₂₋₄alkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl, or C₁₋₆alkylcarbonylC₁₋₆alkyl. Even more preferably, R⁹ is hydrogen, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₂₋₆alkenyl, C₂₋₆alkynyl, cyanoC₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₆fluoroalkyl, C₁₋₆chloroalkyl, hydroxyC₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₂alkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₂alkoxyC₂₋₃alkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl or C₁₋₆alkylcarbonylC₁₋₆alkyl, C₂₋₆alkenyl, C₂₋₆alkenyl, C₂₋₆alkenyl, C₂₋₆alkynyl, cyanoC₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₆alkyl,
- ²⁵ C₂₋₆alkenyl, C₂₋₆alkynyl, C₁₋₆fluoroalkyl, C₁₋₆chloroalkyl or C₁₋₄alkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl. Most preferably, R⁹ is C₁₋₆alkyl (such as methyl, ethyl, iso-propyl, n-butyl, pentyl), C₁₋₄alkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl or C₂₋₆alkynyl.
 [0111] In the compounds of Formula (IA), preferably R¹ and R² are independently selected from hydrogen and fluoro; R³ and R⁴ are independently selected from hydrogen and fluoro;

 R^5 and R^6 are hydrogen, or R^5 is hydrogen and R^6 is methyl;

- 30 R⁷ is hydrogen;
- R⁸ is -C(O)R⁹; and

 $\begin{array}{l} {\mathbb R}^9 \mbox{ is } {\mathbb C}_{1-6} \mbox{ alkyl}, {\mathbb C}_{2-6} \mbox{ alkynyl}, {\mathbb C}_{2-6} \mbox{ alkynyl}, {\mathbb C}_{1-6} \mbox{ alkyl}, {\mathbb C}_{1-6} \mbox{ alkyl}, {\mathbb C}_{1-6} \mbox{ alkyl} \mbox{ or } {\mathbb C}_{1-6} \mbox{ alkyl} \mbox{ alkyl} \mbox{ or } {\mathbb C}_{1-6} \mbox{ alkyl} \mbox{ alkyl} \mbox{ alkyl} \mbox{ alkyl}, {\mathbb C}_{1-6} \mbox{ alkyl} \mbox{ alkyl} \mbox{ or } {\mathbb C}_{1-6} \mbox{ alkyl} \mbo$

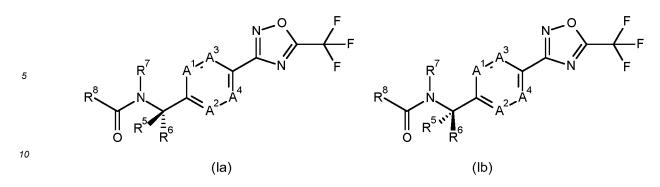
R³ and R⁴ are hydrogen;

- ³⁵ R⁵ and R⁶ are hydrogen;
 R⁷ is hydrogen;
 R⁸ is -C(O)R⁹; and
 R⁹ is C₁₋₆alkyl, C₂₋₆alkenyl, C₂₋₆alkynyl, C₁₋₆haloalkyl or C₁₋₄alkoxyC₁₋₆alkyl.
 In the compounds of Formula (IA), even more proferably. P1 and P2
 - [0113] In the compounds of Formula (IA), even more preferably, R¹ and R² are hydrogen;
- ⁴⁰ R³ and R⁴ are hydrogen;
 R⁵ and R⁶ are hydrogen;
 - R⁷ is hydrogen;
 - R⁸ is -C(O)R⁹; and

 R^9 is C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{1-4} alkoxy C_{1-6} alkyl or C_{2-6} alkynyl.

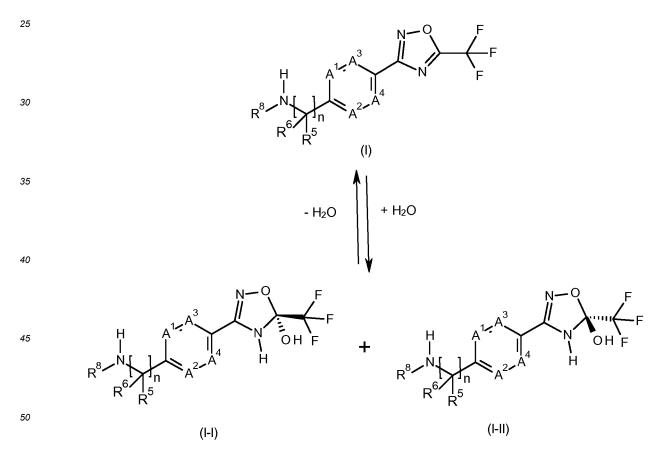
⁴⁵ **[0114]** The compounds of the present invention may be enantiomers of the compound of Formula (I) as represented by a Formula (Ia) or a Formula (Ib) when n is 1, wherein R⁵ and R⁶ are different (see below), or indeed when n is 2 and at only one of the two carbon positions bound to R⁵ and R⁶, R⁵ and R⁶ are different.

50



[0115] Likewise, the compounds of the present invention may be diastereomers of the compound of Formula (I) when n is 2, and wherein at each of the two carbon positions bound to R^5 and R^6 , R^5 and R^6 are different.

- [0116] It is understood that when in aqueous media, the compounds of formula (I) according to the invention may be present in a reversible equilibrium with the corresponding covalently hydrated forms (ie, the compounds of formula (I-I) and formula (I-II) as shown below) at the CF₃-oxadiazole motif. This dynamic equilibrium may be important for the biological activity of the compounds of Formula (I). The designations of n, A¹, A², A³, A⁴, R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷, R⁸, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹¹, R¹² and R¹³ with reference to the compounds of formula (I) of the present invention apply generally to the compounds of Formula (I-II), as well as to the specific disclosures of combinations of n, A¹, A², A³, A⁴,
- R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷, R⁸, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹¹, R¹² and R¹³ as represented in the compounds of Tables 1.1 to 1.10, and 2.1 to 2.10 and Tables 3.1 to 3.13 below or the compounds 1.1 to 1.111 described in Table T1 (below) or the compounds 2.1 to 2.36 described in Table T2 (below), or the compounds 3.1 to 3.41 described in Table T3 (below).

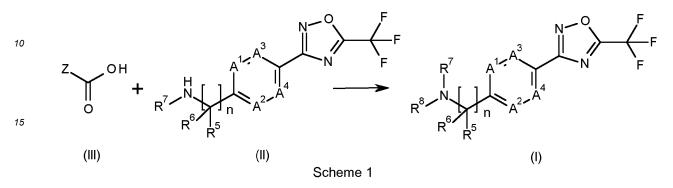


[0117] Compounds of the present invention can be made as shown in the following schemes 1 to 14, in which, unless otherwise stated, the definition of each variable is as defined above for a compound of formula (I).

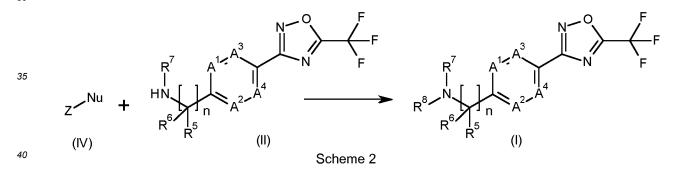
[0118] The compounds of formula (I) can be obtained by an amide coupling transformation with compounds of formula (II) and compounds of formula (III), wherein Z represents -R⁹, -OR¹⁰, or-NR¹¹R¹², by activating the carboxylic acid function of the compounds of formula (III), a process that usually takes place by converting the -OH of the carboxylic acid into a good leaving group, such as a chloride group, for example by using (COCI)₂ or SOCI₂, prior to treatment with

55

the compounds of formula (II), preferably in a suitable solvent (eg, dimethylformamide, dichloromethane or tetrahydrofuran), preferably at a temperature of between 25°C and 100°C, and optionally in the presence of a base such as triethylamine or *N*,*N*-diisopropylethylamine, or under conditions described in the literature for an amide coupling. For examples, see WO 2003/028729. Compounds of formula (III) are commercially available or prepared using known methods. For related examples, see: Nelson, T. D et al Tetrahedron Lett. (2004), 45, 8917; Senthil, K. et al Pest. Res. Journal (2009), 21, 133; and Crich, D., Zou, Y. J. Org. Chem. (2005), 70, 3309. This is shown in Scheme 1.



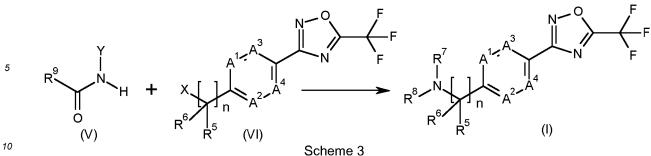
- [0119] Alternatively, compounds of formula (I) can be prepared from compounds of formula (II) via treatment with triphosgene, in a suitable solvent (eg, ethyl acetate, CHCl₃, or toluene) with heating between 65°C and 100°C followed by the addition of suitable nucleophiles of formula (IV), wherein Z-Nu is an organometallic (eg, an organomagnesium, organozinc, or organolithium) reagent in a suitable solvent (eg, toluene, diethyl ether or tetrahydrofuran) at a temperature between -78°C and 25°C. For related examples, see Charalambides, Y. C., Moratti, S. C. Synth. Commun. (2007), 37, 1037; Schaefer, G. et al Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. (2012) 51, 9173; Lengyel, I. et al Heterocycles (2007), 73, 349; and Benalil, A et al Synthesis (1991), 9, 787. Furthermore, compounds of formula (I) can be prepared from compounds of
- formula (II) via treatment with triphosgene, in a suitable solvent (eg, 1,2-dichloroethane, CHCl₃, or toluene) followed by the addition of suitable nucleophiles of formula (IV), wherein Z-Nu represents HOR¹⁰ or HN(R¹¹)R¹² in the presence of a suitable base such as triethylamine. This reaction is shown in Scheme 2



[0120] Additionally, compounds of formula (I), wherein R⁸ is -C(O)R⁹, can be prepared from compounds of formula (VI), wherein X is CI, Br or I, via treatment with amides of formula (V), wherein Y is tert-butylcarboxylate, in the presence of a suitable base, such as NaH, in a suitable solvent, such as dimethylformamide, at a temperature between 0°C and 100°C. In some cases, a better reaction performance may be gained from use of a catalyst (eg, Nal or 4-dimethylaminopyridine) and with microwaves irradiation. Removal of the tert-butylcarboxylate group with concomitant liberation of benzylamides of formula (I) occurs upon treatment with HCI or trifluoroacetic acid in a suitable solvent (eg, dioxane or MeOH). Compounds of formula (V) are commercially available. For related examples, see Miyawaki, K. et al Heterocycles (2001), 54, 887. This reaction is shown in Scheme 3.

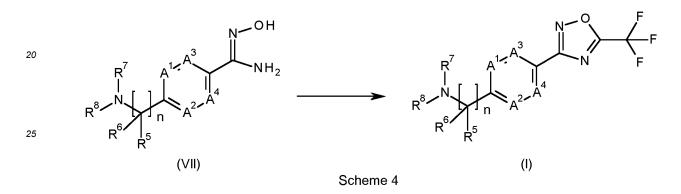
50

45

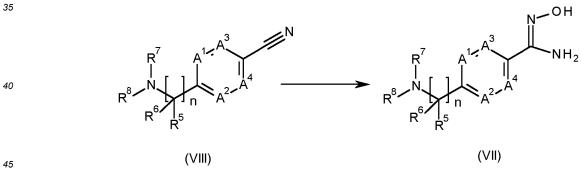


15

[0121] Furthermore, compounds of formula (I) can be prepared from compounds of formula (VII) by treatment with trifluoroacetic anhydride in the presence of a base (eg, pyridine or 4-dimethylaminopyridine) in a suitable solvent, such as tetrahydrofuran or ethanol, at a temperature between 25°C and 75°C. For related examples, see WO 2003/028729 and WO 2010/045251. This is shown in Scheme 4.



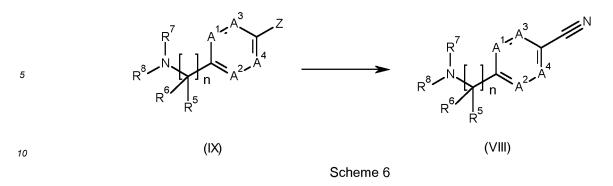
[0122] Compounds of formula (VII) can be prepared from compounds of formula (VIII) by treatment with a hydroxylamine 30 hydrochloride salt in the presence of a base, such as triethylamine, in a suitable solvent, such as methanol, at a temperature between 0°C and 100°C. For related examples, see Kitamura, S. et al Chem. Pharm. Bull. (2001), 49, 268 and WO 2013/066838. This reaction is shown in Scheme 5.



Scheme 5

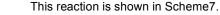
50

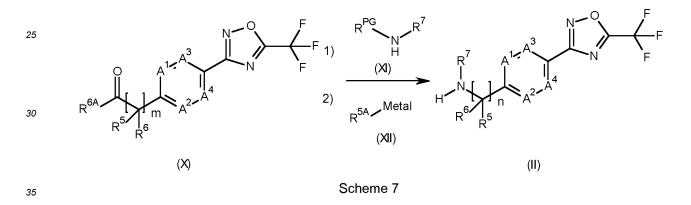
[0123] Compounds of formula (VIII) can be prepared from compounds of formula (IX), wherein Z is Br or I, via metalpromoted reaction with a suitable cyanide reagent, such as Pd(0)/Zn(CN)₂ or CuCN, in a suitable solvent (eg, dimethylformamide or N-methylpyrrolidone) at elevated temperature between 100°C and 120°C. For related examples, see US 2007/0155739 and WO 2009/022746. Compounds of formula (IX) are commercially available or prepared using known methods. This reaction is shown in Scheme 6.



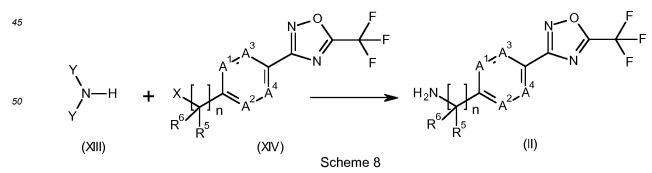
15

[0124] Compounds of formula (II), wherein n is 1 or 2, can be prepared from carbonyl compounds of formula (X), wherein m is 0 or 1, when R^{6A} is hydrogen, starting with treatment by compounds of formula (XI), wherein R^{PG} is tertbutylsulfinamide, optionally in the presence of an activating reagent (eg, $Ti(OEt)_4$), in a suitable solvent, (eg, tetrahydrofuran) at a temperature between 60°C and 75°C and followed by the addition of a reagent of formula (XII), wherein R^{5A} is H, cyano, or C1_4alkyl, such as an alkyl Grignard reagent (eg. alkylMgBr), Me3SiCN, or a metal hydride (eg, NaBH4, NaBH₃CN, or LiAlH₄), in a suitable solvent, (eg, tetrahydrofuran or ethanol) at temperatures between 0°C and 25°C. Removal of the tert-butanesulfinyl group with concomitant liberation of amine compounds of formula (II) occurs upon 20 treatment with methanolic HCI. For related examples, see Cogan, D., Ellman J. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. (1999), 121, 268.



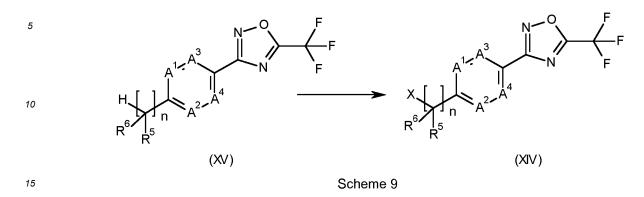


[0125] Additionally, compounds of formula (II) can be prepared from compounds of formula (XIV), wherein X is CI or Br, by treatment with amines of formula (XIII), wherein Y is tert-butylcarboxylate, in a suitable solvent (eg, tetrahydrofuran) at a temperature between 25°C and 60°C. Removal of the tert-butylcarboxylate groups with concomitant liberation of 40 benzylamines of formula (II) occurs upon treatment with HCI or trifluoroacetic acid in a suitable solvent (eg, dioxane or MeOH). For related examples, see Miyawaki, K. et al Heterocycles (2001), 54, 887, WO 2003/028729, and WO 2013/066839. This reaction is shown in Scheme 8.

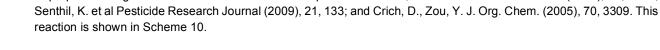


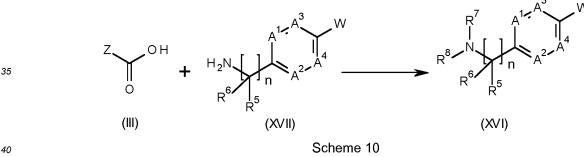
[0126] Compounds of formula (XIV), wherein n is 1 and X is Cl or Br, can be prepared from compounds of formula (XV), by treatment with a halogen source (eg, N-bromosuccimide (NBS) or N-chlorosuccimide (NCS)) and a radical initiator (eg, (PhCO₂)₂ or azobisisobutyronitrile (AIBN)) in a suitable solvent, such as tetrachloromethane, at temperatures

between 55° and 100°C in the presence of ultraviolet light. For related examples, see Liu, S. et al Synthesis (2001), 14, 2078 and Kompella, A. et al Org. Proc. Res. Dev. (2012), 16, 1794. This reaction is shown in Scheme 9.



[0127] Compounds of formula (XVI), wherein W is Br, I, or CN, can be obtained by an amide coupling transformation with compounds of formula (III) (wherein Z represents -R⁹, -OR¹⁰, or -N(R¹¹)R¹²) and compounds of formula (XVII) by activating the carboxylic acid function of the compounds of formula (III), a process that usually takes place by converting 20 the -OH of the carboxylic acid into a good leaving group, such as a chloride group, for example by using (COCI)₂ or SOCl₂, prior to treatment with the compounds of formula (XVII), preferably in a suitable solvent (eg, dimethylformamide, dichloromethane or tetrahydrofuran), preferably at a temperature of between 25°C and 100°C, and optionally in the presence of a base such as triethylamine or N,N-diisopropylethylamine, or under conditions described in the literature for an amide coupling. This reaction is shown in Scheme 12 below. For examples, see WO 2003/028729; Dosa, S. et 25 al Bioorg. Med. Chem. (2012), 20, 6489; and WO 2014/093378. Compounds of formula (III) are commercially available or prepared using known methods. For related examples see: Nelson, T. D. et al Tetrahedron Lett. (2004), 45, 8917;



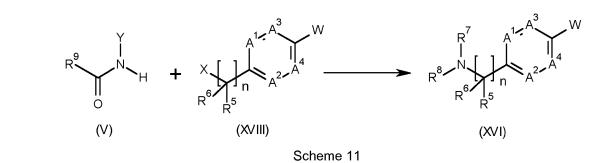


40

45

30

[0128] Alternatively, compounds of formula (XVI), wherein R⁸ is -C(O)R⁹ and W is Br, I, or CN, can be prepared from compounds of formula (XVIII), wherein X is CI, Br or I, via treatment with amides of formula (V), wherein Y is tertbutylcarboxylate, in the presence of a suitable base, such as NaH, in a suitable solvent, such as dimethylformamide, at a temperature between 0°C and 100°C. In some cases, a better reaction performance may be gained from use of a catalyst (eg, Nal or 4-dimethylaminopyridine) and with microwave irradiation. Removal of the tert-butylcarboxylate groups with concomitant liberation of benzylamides of formula (XVI) occurs upon treatment with HCI or trifluoroacetic acid in a suitable solvent (eg, dioxane or MeOH). Compounds of formula (XVIII) are commercially available. For related examples, see Miyawaki, K. et al Heterocycles (2001), 54, 887. This reaction is shown in Scheme 11.



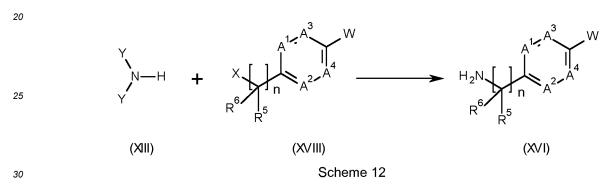
10

15

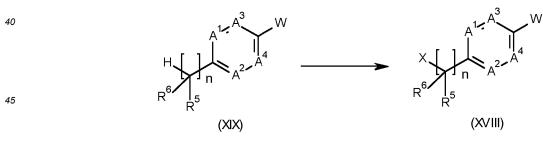
35

5

[0129] Additionally, compounds of formula (XVI), wherein W is Br, I or CN, can be prepared from compounds of formula (XVIII), wherein X is Cl, Br, I, or -OSO₂Me, via treatment with amines of formula (XIII), wherein Y is tert-butylcarboxylate in a suitable solvent (eg, methanol or ethanol) at a temperature between 0°C and 100°C. In some cases, a better reaction performance may be gained from use of a catalyst (eg, Nal or 4-dimethylaminopyridine) and with microwave irradiation. Removal of the tert-butylcarboxylate groups with concomitant liberation of benzylamines of formula (XVI) occurs upon treatment with HCI or trifluoroacetic acid in a suitable solvent (eg, dioxane or MeOH). For related examples, see WO 2010/112461, WO 2008/040492, and WO 2013/071232. This reaction is shown in Scheme 12.

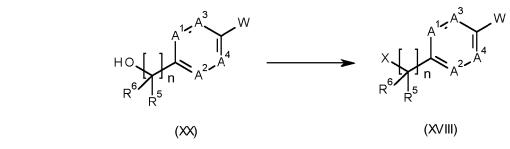


[0130] Compounds of formula (XVIII), wherein W is Br, I, or CN and X is Cl or Br, are either commercially available or can be prepared from compounds of formula (XIX), by treatment with a halogen source, (eg, N-bromosuccimide (NBS) or N-chlorosuccimide (NCS)) and a radical initiator, such as (PhCO₂)₂ or azobisisobutyronitrile (AIBN), in the presence of ultraviolet light, in a suitable solvent, such as tetrachloromethane, at temperatures between 55°C and 100°C. For related examples, see Liu, S. et al Syntheis (2001), 14, 2078 and Kompella, A. et al Org. Proc. Res. Dev. (2012), 16, 1794. This reaction is shown in Scheme 13.



Scheme 13

[0131] Alternatively, compounds of formula (XVIII), wherein W is Br, I, or CN and X is CI, Br, I, or OSO₂Me are either commercially available or can be prepared from compounds of formula (XX), by treatment with a halogen source (eg, CBr₄, CCI4 or I₂) in the presence of triphenylphosphine, or with methanesulfonyl chloride (CISO₂Me), in a suitable solvent, (eg, dichloromethane) at a temperature between 0°C and 100°C. For related examples, see Liu, H. et al Bioorg. Med. Chem. (2008), 16, 10013, WO 2014/020350 and Kompella, A. et al Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. (2001), 1, 3161.
 ⁵⁵ Compounds of formula (XXII) are commercially available. This reaction is shown in Scheme 14.



5

10

15

Scheme 14

[0132] As already indicated, surprisingly, it has now been found that the novel compounds of formula (I) of the present invention have, for practical purposes, a very advantageous level of biological activity for protecting plants against diseases that are caused by fungi.

[0133] The compounds of formula (I) can be used in the agricultural sector and related fields of use, e.g., as active ingredients for controlling plant pests or on non-living materials for the control of spoilage microorganisms or organisms potentially harmful to man. The novel compounds are distinguished by excellent activity at low rates of application, by being well tolerated by plants and by being environmentally safe. They have very useful curative, preventive and systemic

- 20 properties and can be used for protecting numerous cultivated plants. The compounds of formula I can be used to inhibit or destroy the pests that occur on plants or parts of plants (fruit, blossoms, leaves, stems, tubers, roots) of different crops of useful plants, while at the same time protecting also those parts of the plants that grow later, e.g., from phytopathogenic microorganisms.
- [0134] The present invention further relates to a method for controlling or preventing infestation of plants or plant propagation material and/or harvested food crops susceptible to microbial attack by treating plants or plant propagation material and/or harvested food crops wherein an effective amount a compound of formula (I) is applied to the plants, to parts thereof or the locus thereof.

[0135] It is also possible to use compounds of formula (I) as fungicide. The term "fungicide" as used herein means a compound that controls, modifies, or prevents the growth of fungi. The term "fungicidally effective amount" where used

³⁰ means the quantity of such a compound or combination of such compounds that is capable of producing an effect on the growth of fungi. Controlling or modifying effects include all deviation from natural development, such as killing, retardation and the like, and prevention includes barrier or other defensive formation in or on a plant to prevent fungal infection.

[0136] It may also be possible to use compounds of formula (I) as dressing agents for the treatment of plant propagation

- ³⁵ material, e.g., seed, such as fruits, tubers or grains, or plant cuttings, for the protection against fungal infections as well as against phytopathogenic fungi occurring in the soil. The propagation material can be treated with a composition comprising a compound of formula (I) before planting: seed, for example, can be dressed before being sown. The active compounds of formula (I) can also be applied to grains (coating), either by impregnating the seeds in a liquid formulation or by coating them with a solid formulation. The composition can also be applied to the planting site when the propagation
- 40 material is being planted, for example, to the seed furrow during sowing. The invention relates also to such methods of treating plant propagation material and to the plant propagation material so treated.
 [0137] Furthermore, the compounds of formula (I) can be used for controlling fungi in related areas, for example in the protection of technical materials, including wood and wood related technical products, in food storage, in hygiene management.
- ⁴⁵ **[0138]** In addition, the invention could be used to protect non-living materials from fungal attack, e.g. lumber, wall boards and paint.

[0139] The compounds of formula (I) are for example, effective against fungi and fungal vectors of disease as well as phytopathogenic bacteria and viruses. These fungi and fungal vectors of disease as well as phytopathogenic bacteria and viruses are for example:

- Absidia corymbifera, Alternaria spp, Aphanomyces spp, Ascochyta spp, Aspergillus spp. including A. flavus, A. fumigatus, A. nidulans, A. niger, A. terrus, Aureobasidium spp. including A. pullulans, Blastomyces dermatitidis, Blumeria graminis, Bremia lactucae, Botryosphaeria spp. including B. dothidea, B. obtusa, Botrytis spp. inclusing B. cinerea, Candida spp. including C. albicans, C. glabrata, C. krusei, C. lusitaniae, C. parapsilosis, C. tropicalis, Cephaloascus fragrans, Ceratocystis spp, Cercospora spp. including C. arachidicola, Cercosporidium personatum, Cladosporium spp, Claviceps
- ⁵⁵ purpurea, Coccidioides immitis, Cochliobolus spp, Colletotrichum spp. including C. musae, Cryptococcus neoformans, Diaporthe spp, Didymella spp, Drechslera spp, Elsinoe spp,Epidermophyton spp, Erwinia amylovora, Erysiphe spp. including E. cichoracearum, Eutypa lata, Fusarium spp. including F. culmorum, F. graminearum, F. langsethiae, F. moniliforme, F. oxysporum, F. proliferatum, F. subglutinans, F. solani, Gaeumannomyces graminis, Gibberella fujikuroi,

Gloeodes pomigena, Gloeosporium musarum, Glomerella cingulate, Guignardia bidwellii, Gymnosporangium juniperivirginianae, Helminthosporium spp, Hemileia spp, Histoplasma spp. including H. capsulatum, Laetisaria fuciformis, Leptographium lindbergi, Leveillula taurica, Lophodermium seditiosum, Microdochium nivale, Microsporum spp, Monilinia spp, Mucor spp, Mycosphaerella spp. including M. graminicola, M. pomi, Oncobasidium theobromaeon, Ophiostoma

- ⁵ piceae, Paracoccidioides spp, Penicillium spp. including P. digitatum, P. italicum, Petriellidium spp, Peronosclerospora spp. Including P. maydis, P. philippinensis and P. sorghi, Peronospora spp, Phaeosphaeria nodorum, Phakopsora pachyrhizi, Phellinus igniarus, Phialophora spp, Phoma spp, Phomopsis viticola, Phytophthora spp. including P. infestans, Plasmopara spp. including P. halstedii, P. viticola, Pleospora spp., Podosphaera spp. including P. leucotricha, Polymyxa graminis, Polymyxa betae, Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, Pseudomonas spp, Pseudoperonospora spp. including
- P. cubensis, P. humuli, Pseudopeziza tracheiphila, Puccinia Spp. including P. hordei, P. recondita, P. striiformis, P. triticina, Pyrenopeziza spp, Pyrenophora spp, Pyricularia spp. including P. oryzae, Pythium spp. including P. ultimum, Ramularia spp, Rhizoctonia spp, Rhizomucor pusillus, Rhizopus arrhizus, Rhynchosporium spp, Scedosporium spp. including S. apiospermum and S. prolificans, Schizothyrium pomi, Sclerotinia spp, Sclerotium spp, Septoria spp, including S. nodorum, S. tritici, Sphaerotheca macularis, Sphaerotheca fusca (Sphaerotheca fuliginea), Sporothorix spp, Stago-
- ¹⁵ nospora nodorum, Stemphylium spp,. Stereum hirsutum, Thanatephorus cucumeris, Thielaviopsis basicola, Tilletia spp, Trichoderma spp. including T. harzianum, T. pseudokoningii, T. viride, Trichophyton spp, Typhula spp, Uncinula necator, Urocystis spp, Ustilago spp, Venturia spp. including V. inaequalis, Verticillium spp, and Xanthomonas spp. [0140] The compounds of formula (I) may be used for example on turf, ornamentals, such as flowers, shrubs, broadleaved trees or evergreens, for example conifers, as well as for tree injection, pest management and the like.
- [0141] Within the scope of present invention, target crops and/or useful plants to be protected typically comprise perennial and annual crops, such as berry plants for example blackberries, blueberries, cranberries, raspberries and strawberries; cereals for example barley, maize (corn), millet, oats, rice, rye, sorghum triticale and wheat; fibre plants for example cotton, flax, hemp, jute and sisal; field crops for example sugar and fodder beet, coffee, hops, mustard, oilseed rape (canola), poppy, sugar cane, sunflower, tea and tobacco; fruit trees for example apple, apricot, avocado,
- ²⁵ banana, cherry, citrus, nectarine, peach, pear and plum; grasses for example Bermuda grass, bluegrass, bentgrass, centipede grass, fescue, ryegrass, St. Augustine grass and Zoysia grass; herbs such as basil, borage, chives, coriander, lavender, lovage, mint, oregano, parsley, rosemary, sage and thyme; legumes for example beans, lentils, peas and soya beans; nuts for example almond, cashew, ground nut, hazelnut, peanut, pecan, pistachio and walnut; palms for example oil palm; ornamentals for example flowers, shrubs and trees; other trees, for example cacao, coconut, olive and rubber;
- vegetables for example asparagus, aubergine, broccoli, cabbage, carrot, cucumber, garlic, lettuce, marrow, melon, okra, onion, pepper, potato, pumpkin, rhubarb, spinach and tomato; and vines for example grapes.
 [0142] The term "useful plants" is to be understood as also including useful plants that have been rendered tolerant to herbicides like bromoxynil or classes of herbicides (such as, for example, HPPD inhibitors, ALS inhibitors, for example primisulfuron, prosulfuron and trifloxysulfuron, EPSPS (5-enol-pyrovyl-shikimate-3-phosphate-synthase) inhibitors, GS
- (glutamine synthetase) inhibitors or PPO (protoporphyrinogen-oxidase) inhibitors) as a result of conventional methods of breeding or genetic engineering. An example of a crop that has been rendered tolerant to imidazolinones, e.g. imazamox, by conventional methods of breeding (mutagenesis) is Clearfield® summer rape (Canola). Examples of crops that have been rendered tolerant to herbicides or classes of herbicides by genetic engineering methods include glyphosate- and glufosinate-resistant maize varieties commercially available under the trade names RoundupReady®, Herculex
 I® and LibertyLink®.
 - **[0143]** The term "useful plants" is to be understood as also including useful plants which have been so transformed by the use of recombinant DNA techniques that they are capable of synthesising one or more selectively acting toxins, such as are known, for example, from toxin-producing bacteria, especially those of the genus Bacillus.
- [0144] Examples of such plants are: YieldGard® (maize variety that expresses a CrylA(b) toxin); YieldGard Rootworm® (maize variety that expresses a CrylIB(b1) toxin); YieldGard Plus® (maize variety that expresses a CrylA(b) and a CrylIIB(b1) toxin); Starlink® (maize variety that expresses a Cry9(c) toxin); Herculex l® (maize variety that expresses a CrylF(a2) toxin and the enzyme phosphinothricine N-acetyltransferase (PAT) to achieve tolerance to the herbicide glufosinate ammonium); NuCOTN 33B® (cotton variety that expresses a CrylA(c) toxin); Bollgard I® (cotton variety that expresses a CrylA(c) toxin); Bollgard II® (cotton variety that expresses a CrylA(c) and a CrylIA(b) toxin); VIPCOT®
- 50 (cotton variety that expresses a VIP toxin); NewLeaf® (potato variety that expresses a CryIIIA toxin); NatureGard® Agrisure® GT Advantage (GA21 glyphosate-tolerant trait), Agrisure® CB Advantage (Bt11 corn borer (CB) trait), Agrisure® RW (corn rootworm trait) and Protecta®.

[0145] The term "crops" is to be understood as including also crop plants which have been so transformed by the use of recombinant DNA techniques that they are capable of synthesising one or more selectively acting toxins, such as are known, for example, from toxin-producing bacteria, especially those of the genus Bacillus.

[0146] Toxins that can be expressed by such transgenic plants include, for example, insecticidal proteins from Bacillus cereus or Bacillus popilliae; or insecticidal proteins from Bacillus thuringiensis, such as δ-endotoxins, e.g. Cry1Ab, Cry1Ac, Cry1F, Cry1Fa2, Cry2Ab, Cry3A, Cry3Bb1 or Cry9C, or vegetative insecticidal proteins (Vip), e.g. Vip1, Vip2,

Vip3 or Vip3A; or insecticidal proteins of bacteria colonising nematodes, for example Photorhabdus spp. or Xenorhabdus spp., such as Photorhabdus luminescens, Xenorhabdus nematophilus; toxins produced by animals, such as scorpion toxins, arachnid toxins, wasp toxins and other insect-specific neurotoxins; toxins produced by fungi, such as Streptomycetes toxins, plant lectins, such as pea lectins, barley lectins or snowdrop lectins; agglutinins; proteinase inhibitors,

- ⁵ such as trypsin inhibitors, serine protease inhibitors, patatin, cystatin, papain inhibitors; ribosome-inactivating proteins (RIP), such as ricin, maize-RIP, abrin, luffin, saporin or bryodin; steroid metabolism enzymes, such as 3-hydroxysteroidoxidase, ecdysteroid-UDP-glycosyl-transferase, cholesterol oxidases, ecdysone inhibitors, HMG-COA-reductase, ion channel blockers, such as blockers of sodium or calcium channels, juvenile hormone esterase, diuretic hormone receptors, stilbene synthase, bibenzyl synthase, chitinases and glucanases.
- 10 [0147] Further, in the context of the present invention there are to be understood by δ-endotoxins, for example Cry1Ab, Cry1Ac, Cry1F, Cry1Fa2, Cry2Ab, Cry3A, Cry3Bb1 or Cry9C, or vegetative insecticidal proteins (Vip), for example Vip1, Vip2, Vip3 or Vip3A, expressly also hybrid toxins, truncated toxins and modified toxins. Hybrid toxins are produced recombinantly by a new combination of different domains of those proteins (see, for example, WO 02/15701). Truncated toxins, for example a truncated Cry1Ab, are known. In the case of modified toxins, one or more amino acids of the
- ¹⁵ naturally occurring toxin are replaced. In such amino acid replacements, preferably non-naturally present protease recognition sequences are inserted into the toxin, such as, for example, in the case of Cry3A055, a cathepsin-G-recognition sequence is inserted into a Cry3A toxin (see WO 03/018810).
 [0148] Examples of such toxins or transgenic plants capable of synthesising such toxins are disclosed, for example, in EP-A-0 374 753, WO93/07278, WO95/34656, EP-A-0 427 529, EP-A-451 878 and WO 03/052073.
- [0149] The processes for the preparation of such transgenic plants are generally known to the person skilled in the art and are described, for example, in the publications mentioned above. Cryl-type deoxyribonucleic acids and their preparation are known, for example, from WO 95/34656, EP-A-0 367 474, EP-A-0 401 979 and WO 90/13651. [0150] The toxin contained in the transgenic plants imparts to the plants tolerance to harmful insects. Such insects
- can occur in any taxonomic group of insects, but are especially commonly found in the beetles (Coleoptera), two-winged
 ²⁵ insects (Diptera) and butterflies (Lepidoptera).
 - **[0151]** Transgenic plants containing one or more genes that code for an insecticidal resistance and express one or more toxins are known and some of them are commercially available. Examples of such plants are: YieldGard® (maize variety that expresses a Cry1Ab toxin); YieldGard Rootworm® (maize variety that expresses a Cry3Bb1 toxin); YieldGard Plus® (maize variety that expresses a Cry1Ab and a Cry3Bb1 toxin); Starlink® (maize variety that expresses a Cry9C
- 30 toxin); Herculex I® (maize variety that expresses a Cry1Fa2 toxin and the enzyme phosphinothricine N-acetyltransferase (PAT) to achieve tolerance to the herbicide glufosinate ammonium); NuCOTN 33B® (cotton variety that expresses a Cry1Ac toxin); Bollgard I® (cotton variety that expresses a Cry1Ac toxin); Bollgard II® (cotton variety that expresses a Cry1Ac and a Cry2Ab toxin); VipCot® (cotton variety that expresses a Vip3A and a Cry1Ab toxin); NewLeaf® (potato variety that expresses a Cry3A toxin); NatureGard®, Agrisure® GT Advantage (GA21 glyphosate-tolerant trait), Agrisure®
- ³⁵ CB Advantage (Bt11 corn borer (CB) trait) and Protecta®.
 [0152] Further examples of such transgenic crops are:

1. **Bt11 Maize** from Syngenta Seeds SAS, Chemin de l'Hobit 27, F-31 790 St. Sauveur, France, registration number C/FR/96/05/10. Genetically modified Zea *mays* which has been rendered resistant to attack by the European corn borer (*Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Sesamia nonagrioides*) by transgenic expression of a truncated Cry1Ab toxin. Bt11 maize also transgenically expresses the enzyme PAT to achieve tolerance to the herbicide glufosinate ammonium.

2. Bt176 Maize from Syngenta Seeds SAS, Chemin de l'Hobit 27, F-31 790 St. Sauveur, France, registration number C/FR/96/05/10. Genetically modified Zea mays which has been rendered resistant to attack by the European corn borer (Ostrinia nubilalis and Sesamia nonagrioides) by transgenic expression of a Cry1Ab toxin. Bt176 maize also transgenically expresses the enzyme PAT to achieve tolerance to the herbicide glufosinate ammonium.

3. **MIR604 Maize** from Syngenta Seeds SAS, Chemin de l'Hobit 27, F-31 790 St. Sauveur, France, registration number C/FR/96/05/10. Maize which has been rendered insect-resistant by transgenic expression of a modified Cry3A toxin. This toxin is Cry3A055 modified by insertion of a cathepsin-G-protease recognition sequence. The preparation of such transgenic maize plants is described in WO 03/018810.

4. **MON 863 Maize** from Monsanto Europe S.A. 270-272 Avenue de Tervuren, B-1150 Brussels, Belgium, registration number C/DE/02/9. MON 863 expresses a Cry3Bb1 toxin and has resistance to certain Coleoptera insects.

55

40

45

50

5. **IPC 531 Cotton** from Monsanto Europe S.A. 270-272 Avenue de Tervuren, B-1150 Brussels, Belgium, registration number C/ES/96/02.

6. **1507 Maize** from Pioneer Overseas Corporation, Avenue Tedesco, 7 B-1160 Brussels, Belgium, registration number C/NL/00/10. Genetically modified maize for the expression of the protein Cry1F for achieving resistance to certain Lepidoptera insects and of the PAT protein for achieving tolerance to the herbicide glufosinate ammonium.

7. NK603 × MON 810 Maize from Monsanto Europe S.A. 270-272 Avenue de Tervuren, B-1150 Brussels, Belgium, registration number C/GB/02/M3/03. Consists of conventionally bred hybrid maize varieties by crossing the genetically modified varieties NK603 and MON 810. NK603 × MON 810 Maize transgenically expresses the protein CP4 EPSPS, obtained from *Agrobacterium sp.* strain CP4, which imparts tolerance to the herbicide Roundup® (contains glyphosate), and also a Cry1Ab toxin obtained from *Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki* which brings about tolerance to certain Lepidoptera, include the European corn borer.

[0153] The term "locus" as used herein means fields in or on which plants are growing, or where seeds of cultivated plants are sown, or where seed will be placed into the soil. It includes soil, seeds, and seedlings, as well as established vegetation.

¹⁵ **[0154]** The term "plants" refers to all physical parts of a plant, including seeds, seedlings, saplings, roots, tubers, stems, stalks, foliage, and fruits.

[0155] The term "plant propagation material" is understood to denote generative parts of the plant, such as seeds, which can be used for the multiplication of the latter, and vegetative material, such as cuttings or tubers, for example potatoes. There can be mentioned for example seeds (in the strict sense), roots, fruits, tubers, bulbs, rhizomes and parts

of plants. Germinated plants and young plants which are to be transplanted after germination or after emergence from the soil, may also be mentioned. These young plants can be protected before transplantation by a total or partial treatment by immersion. Preferably "plant propagation material" is understood to denote seeds.

[0156] The compounds of formula I may be used in unmodified form or, preferably, together with the adjuvants conventionally employed in the art of formulation. To this end they may be conveniently formulated in known manner to

- emulsifiable concentrates, coatable pastes, directly sprayable or dilutable solutions or suspensions, dilute emulsions, wettable powders, soluble powders, dusts, granulates, and also encapsulations e.g. in polymeric substances. As with the type of the compositions, the methods of application, such as spraying, atomising, dusting, scattering, coating or pouring, are chosen in accordance with the intended objectives and the prevailing circumstances. The compositions may also contain further adjuvants such as stabilizers, antifoams, viscosity regulators, binders or tackifiers as well as
 fertilizers, micronutrient donors or other formulations for obtaining special effects.
- **[0157]** Suitable carriers and adjuvants, e.g. for agricultural use, can be solid or liquid and are substances useful in formulation technology, e.g. natural or regenerated mineral substances, solvents, dispersants, wetting agents, tackifiers, thickeners, binders or fertilizers. Such carriers are for example described in WO 97/33890.
- [0158] Suspension concentrates are aqueous formulations in which finely divided solid particles of the active compound are suspended. Such formulations include anti-settling agents and dispersing agents and may further include a wetting agent to enhance activity as well an anti-foam and a crystal growth inhibitor. In use, these concentrates are diluted in water and normally applied as a spray to the area to be treated. The amount of active ingredient may range from 0.5% to 95% of the concentrate.

[0159] Wettable powders are in the form of finely divided particles which disperse readily in water or other liquid carriers. The particles contain the active ingredient retained in a solid matrix. Typical solid matrices include fuller's earth, kaolin clays, silicas and other readily wet organic or inorganic solids. Wettable powders normally contain from 5% to 95% of the active ingredient plus a small amount of wetting, dispersing or emulsifying agent.

[0160] Emulsifiable concentrates are homogeneous liquid compositions dispersible in water or other liquid and may consist entirely of the active compound with a liquid or solid emulsifying agent, or may also contain a liquid carrier, such as xylene, heavy aromatic naphthas, isophorone and other nonvolatile organic solvents. In use, these concentrates are dispersed in water or other liquid and normally applied as a spray to the area to be treated. The amount of active ingredient may range from 0.5% to 95% of the concentrate.

[0161] Granular formulations include both extrudates and relatively coarse particles and are usually applied without dilution to the area in which treatment is required. Typical carriers for granular formulations include sand, fuller's earth,

- ⁵⁰ attapulgite clay, bentonite clays, montmorillonite clay, vermiculite, perlite, calcium carbonate, brick, pumice, pyrophyllite, kaolin, dolomite, plaster, wood flour, ground corn cobs, ground peanut hulls, sugars, sodium chloride, sodium sulphate, sodium silicate, sodium borate, magnesia, mica, iron oxide, zinc oxide, titanium oxide, antimony oxide, cryolite, gypsum, diatomaceous earth, calcium sulphate and other organic or inorganic materials which absorb or which can be coated with the active compound. Granular formulations normally contain 5% to 25% of active ingredients which may include
- ⁵⁵ surface-active agents such as heavy aromatic naphthas, kerosene and other petroleum fractions, or vegetable oils; and/or stickers such as dextrins, glue or synthetic resins.

[0162] Dusts are free-flowing admixtures of the active ingredient with finely divided solids such as talc, clays, flours and other organic and inorganic solids which act as dispersants and carriers.

[0163] Microcapsules are typically droplets or granules of the active ingredient enclosed in an inert porous shell which allows escape of the enclosed material to the surroundings at controlled rates. Encapsulated droplets are typically 1 to 50 microns in diameter. The enclosed liquid typically constitutes 50 to 95% of the weight of the capsule and may include solvent in addition to the active compound. Encapsulated granules are generally porous granules with porous membranes

- ⁵ sealing the granule pore openings, retaining the active species in liquid form inside the granule pores. Granules typically range from 1 millimetre to 1 centimetre and preferably 1 to 2 millimetres in diameter. Granules are formed by extrusion, agglomeration or prilling, or are naturally occurring. Examples of such materials are vermiculite, sintered clay, kaolin, attapulgite clay, sawdust and granular carbon. Shell or membrane materials include natural and synthetic rubbers, cellulosic materials, styrenebutadiene copolymers, polyacrylonitriles, polyacrylates, polyesters, polyamides, polyureas, polyurethanes and starch xanthates.
- ¹⁰ polyurethanes and starch xanthates. [0164] Other useful formulations for agrochemical applications include simple solutions of the active ingredient in a solvent in which it is completely soluble at the desired concentration, such as acetone, alkylated naphthalenes, xylene and other organic solvents. Pressurised sprayers, wherein the active ingredient is dispersed in finely-divided form as a result of vaporisation of a low boiling dispersant solvent carrier, may also be used.
- ¹⁵ [0165] Suitable agricultural adjuvants and carriers that are useful in formulating the compositions of the invention in the formulation types described above are well known to those skilled in the art.
 [0166] Liquid carriers that can be employed include, for example, water, toluene, xylene, petroleum naphtha, crop oil, acetone, methyl ethyl ketone, cyclohexanone, acetic anhydride, acetonitrile, acetophenone, amyl acetate, 2-butanone, chlorobenzene, cyclohexane, cyclohexanol, alkyl acetates, diacetonalcohol, 1,2-dichloropropane, diethanolamine, p-
- ²⁰ diethylbenzene, diethylene glycol, diethylene glycol abietate, diethylene glycol butyl ether, diethylene glycol ethyl ether, diethylene glycol methyl ether, N,N-dimethyl formamide, dimethyl sulfoxide, 1,4-dioxane, dipropylene glycol, dipropylene glycol methyl ether, dipropylene glycol dibenzoate, diproxitol, alkyl pyrrolidinone, ethyl acetate, 2-ethyl hexanol, ethylene carbonate, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, 2-heptanone, alpha pinene, d-limonene, ethylene glycol, ethylene glycol butyl ether, ethylene glycol methyl ether, gamma-butyrolactone, glycerol, glycerol diacetate, glycerol monoacetate, glycerol triace-
- tate, hexadecane, hexylene glycol, isoamyl acetate, isobornyl acetate, isooctane, isophorone, isopropyl benzene, isopropyl myristate, lactic acid, laurylamine, mesityl oxide, methoxy-propanol, methyl isoamyl ketone, methyl isobutyl ketone, methyl laurate, methyl octanoate, methyl oleate, methylene chloride, m-xylene, n-hexane, n-octylamine, octadecanoic acid, octyl amine acetate, oleic acid, oleylamine, o-xylene, phenol, polyethylene glycol (PEG400), propionic acid, propylene glycol monomethyl ether, p-xylene, toluene, triethyl phosphate, triethylene glycol, xylene sulfonic
- 30 acid, paraffin, mineral oil, trichloroethylene, perchloroethylene, ethyl acetate, amyl acetate, butyl acetate, methanol, ethanol, isopropanol, and higher molecular weight alcohols such as amyl alcohol, tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol, hexanol, octanol, etc., ethylene glycol, propylene glycol, glycerine and N-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone. Water is generally the carrier of choice for the dilution of concentrates.

[0167] Suitable solid carriers include, for example, talc, titanium dioxide, pyrophyllite clay, silica, attapulgite clay, kieselguhr, chalk, diatomaxeous earth, lime, calcium carbonate, bentonite clay, fuller's earth, cotton seed hulls, wheat flour, soybean flour, pumice, wood flour, walnut shell flour and lignin.

[0168] A broad range of surface-active agents are advantageously employed in both said liquid and solid compositions, especially those designed to be diluted with carrier before application. These agents, when used, normally comprise from 0.1% to 15% by weight of the formulation. They can be anionic, cationic, non-ionic or polymeric in character and

- 40 can be employed as emulsifying agents, wetting agents, suspending agents or for other purposes. Typical surface active agents include salts of alkyl sulfates, such as diethanolammonium lauryl sulphate; alkylarylsulfonate salts, such as calcium dodecylbenzenesulfonate; alkylphenol-alkylene oxide addition products, such as nonylphenol-C.sub. 18 ethox-ylate; alcohol-alkylene oxide addition products, such as tridecyl alcohol-C.sub. 16 ethoxylate; soaps, such as sodium stearate; alkylnaphthalenesulfonate salts, such as sodium dibutylnaphthalenesulfonate; dialkyl esters of sulfosuccinate
- salts, such as sodium di(2-ethylhexyl) sulfosuccinate; sorbitol esters, such as sorbitol oleate; quaternary amines, such as lauryl trimethylammonium chloride; polyethylene glycol esters of fatty acids, such as polyethylene glycol stearate; block copolymers of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide; and salts of mono and dialkyl phosphate esters.
 [0169] Other adjuvants commonly utilized in agricultural compositions include crystallisation inhibitors, viscosity mod-
- ifiers, suspending agents, spray droplet modifiers, pigments, antioxidants, foaming agents, anti-foaming agents, light blocking agents, compatibilizing agents, antifoam agents, sequestering agents, neutralising agents and buffers, corrosion inhibitors, dyes, odorants, spreading agents, penetration aids, micronutrients, emollients, lubricants and sticking agents.
 [0170] In addition, further, other biocidally active ingredients or compositions may be combined with the compositions of the invention and used in the methods of the invention and applied simultaneously or sequentially with the compositions of the invention. When applied simultaneously, these further active ingredients may be formulated together with the
- ⁵⁵ compositions of the invention or mixed in, for example, the spray tank. These further biocidally active ingredients may be fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, bactericides, acaricides, nematicides and/or plant growth regulators.
 [0171] Pesticidal agents are referred to herein using their common name are known, for example, from "The Pesticide Manual", 15th Ed., British Crop Protection Council 2009.

[0172] In addition, the compositions of the invention may also be applied with one or more systemically acquired resistance inducers ("SAR" inducer). SAR inducers are known and described in, for example, United States Patent No. US 6,919,298 and include, for example, salicylates and the commercial SAR inducer acibenzolar-S-methyl.

- [0173] The compounds of formula (I) are normally used in the form of agrochemical compositions and can be applied to the crop area or plant to be treated, simultaneously or in succession with further compounds. These further compounds can be e.g. fertilizers or micronutrient donors or other preparations, which influence the growth of plants. They can also be selective herbicides or non-selective herbicides as well as insecticides, fungicides, bactericides, nematicides, molluscicides or mixtures of several of these preparations, if desired together with further carriers, surfactants or application promoting adjuvants customarily employed in the art of formulation.
- ¹⁰ **[0174]** The compounds of formula (I) may be used in the form of (fungicidal) compositions for controlling or protecting against phytopathogenic microorganisms, comprising as active ingredient at least one compound of formula (I) or of at least one preferred individual compound as defined herein, in free form or in agrochemically usable salt form, and at least one of the above-mentioned adjuvants.
- [0175] The invention therefore provides a composition, preferably a fungicidal composition, comprising at least one compound formula (I) an agriculturally acceptable carrier and optionally an adjuvant. An agricultural acceptable carrier is for example a carrier that is suitable for agricultural use. Agricultural carriers are well known in the art. Preferably said composition may comprise at least one or more pesticidally-active compounds, for example an additional fungicidal active ingredient in addition to the compound of formula (I).
- [0176] The compound of formula (I) may be the sole active ingredient of a composition or it may be admixed with one or more additional active ingredients such as a pesticide, fungicide, synergist, herbicide or plant growth regulator where appropriate. An additional active ingredient may, in some cases, result in unexpected synergistic activities.

[0177] Examples of suitable additional active ingredients include the following: acycloamino acid fungicides, aliphatic nitrogen fungicides, amide fungicides, anilide fungicides, antibiotic fungicides, aromatic fungicides, arsenical fungicides, aryl phenyl ketone fungicides, benzamide fungicides, benzamilide fungic

- ²⁵ fungicides, botanical fungicides, bridged diphenyl fungicides, carbamate fungicides, carbanilate fungicides, conazole fungicides, copper fungicides, dicarboximide fungicides, dinitrophenol fungicides, dithiocarbamate fungicides, dithiolane fungicides, furamide fungicides, furanilide fungicides, hydrazide fungicides, imidazole fungicides, mercury fungicides, morpholine fungicides, organophosphorous fungicides, organotin fungicides, oxathiin fungicides, oxazole fungicides, phenylsulfamide fungicides, polysulfide fungicides, pyrazole fungicides, pyrimidine fungic
- ³⁰ role fungicides, quaternary ammonium fungicides, quinoline fungicides, quinone fungicides, quinoxaline fungicides, strobilurin fungicides, sulfonanilide fungicides, thiadiazole fungicides, thiazole fungicides, thiazolidine fungicides, thio-carbamate fungicides, thiophene fungicides, triazine fungicides, triazole fungicides, triazolopyrimidine fungicides, urea fungicides, valinamide fungicides, and zinc fungicides.

[0178] Examples of suitable additional active ingredients also include the following: 3-difluoromethyl-1-methyl-1H-

- ³⁵ pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid (9-dichloromethylene-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-methano-naphthalen-5-yl)-amide, 3-difluoromethyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid methoxy-[1-methyl-2-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-ethyl]-amide, 1-methyl-3difluoromethyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid (2-dichloromethylene-3-ethyl-1-methyl-indan-4-yl)-amide (1072957-71-1), 1-methyl-3-difluoromethyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid (4'-methylsulfanyl-biphenyl-2-yl)-amide, 1-methyl-3-difluoromethyl-4H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid [2-(2,4-dichloro-phenyl)-2-methoxy-1-methyl-ethyl]-amide, (5-Chloro-2,4-dime-
- 40 thyl-pyridin-3-yl)-(2,3,4-trimethoxy-6-methyl-phenyl)-methanone, (5-Bromo-4-chloro-2-methoxy-pyridin-3-yl)-(2,3,4-trimethoxy-6-methyl-phenyl)-methanone, 2-{2-[(E)-3-(2,6-Dichloro-phenyl)-1-methyl-prop-2-en-(E)-ylideneaminooxymethyl]-phenyl}-2-[(Z)-methoxyimino]-N-methyl-acetamide, 3-[5-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-2,3-dimethyl-isoxazolidin-3-yl]-pyridine, (E)-N-methyl-2-[2-(2,5-dimethylphenoxymethyl) phenyl]-2-methoxy-iminoacetamide, 4-bromo-2-cyano-N, N-dimethyl-6-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole-1-sulphonamide, a- [N-(3-chloro-2, 6-xylyl)-2-methoxyacetamido]-y-butyrolactone,
- ⁴⁵ 4-chloro-2-cyano-N, dimethyl-5-p-tolylimidazole-1-sulfonamide, N-allyl-4, 5,-dimethyl-2-trimethylsilylthiophene-3-carboxamide, N- (l-cyano-1, 2-dimethylpropyl)-2- (2, 4-dichlorophenoxy) propionamide, N- (2-methoxy-5-pyridyl)-cyclopropane carboxamide, (.+-.)-cis-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-cycloheptanol, 2-(1-*tert*-butyl)-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-(1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-propan-2-ol, 2',6'-dibromo-2-methyl-4-trifluoromethoxy-4'-trifluoromethyl-1,3-thiazole- 5-carboxanilide, 1-imidazolyl-1-(4'-chlorophenoxy)-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-one, methyl (E)-2-[2-[6-(2-cyanophenoxy)pyrimidin-
- ⁵⁰ 4-yloxy]phenyl]3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-[6-(2-thioamidophenoxy)pyrimidin-4-yloxy]phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-[6-(2,6-difluor-ophenoxy)pyrimidin-4-yloxy]phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-[6-(2,6-difluor-ophenoxy)pyrimidin-4-yloxy]phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-[3-(pyrimidin-2-yloxy)phenoxy]phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-[3-(pyrimidin-2-yloxy)phenoxy]phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-[3-(phenyl-sulphonyloxy)phenoxy]phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[3-(phenyl-sulphonyloxy)phenoxy]phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[3-(phenyl-sulphonyloxy)phenoxy]phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[3-(phenyl-sulphonyloxy)phenoxy]phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[3-(phenyl-sulphonyloxy)phenoxy]phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-3-[3-(phenyl-sulphonyloxy)phenoxy]phenyl]-3
- ⁵⁵ 3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-phenoxyphenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-(3,5-dimethyl-benzoyl)pyrrol-1yl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-(3-methoxyphenoxy)phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2[2-(2-phenylethen-1-yl)-phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-(3,5-dichlorophenoxy)pyridin-3-yl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-(2-(3-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethoxy)phenoxy)phenyl)-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-(2-[3-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)phe-

noxy]phenyl)-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-(2-(4-phenoxypyridin-2-yloxy)phenyl)-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-(3-n-propyloxy-phenoxy)phenyl]3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-(3-isopropyloxyphenoxy)phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-(3-ethoxyphenoxy)phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-(3-ethoxyphenoxy)phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-(4-etrt-butyl-pyridin-2-yloxy)phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-(4-etrt-butyl-pyridin-2-yloxy)phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-(3-ethoxyphenoxy)phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-(3-ethoxyphenoxy)phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-(4-etrt-butyl-pyridin-2-yloxy)phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-(4-etrt-butyl-pyridin-2-y

- ⁵ 2-[2-[3-(3-cyanophenoxy)phenoxy]phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-[(3-methyl-pyridin-2-yloxymethyl)phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-(5-bromo-pyridin-2-yloxymethyl)phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-(3-(3-iodopyridin-2-yloxy)phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-(3-(3-iodopyridin-2-yloxy)phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-(5-bromo-pyridin-2-yloxy)phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-(5-bromo-pyridin-3-yloxy)phenyl]-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-[2-(5-bromo-pyridin-3-yloxy)phenyl]-3
- ¹⁰ 2-{2-[6-(6-methylpyridin-2-yloxy)pyrimidin-4-yloxy]phenyl}-3-methoxy-a crylate, methyl (E),(E)-2-{2-(3-methoxyphenyl)methyloximinomethyl]-phenyl}-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E)-2-{2-(6-(2-azidophenoxy)-pyrimidin-4-yloxy]phenyl}-3-methoxyacrylate, methyl (E),(E)-2-{2-[6-(2-nethoxyacrylate, methoxyacrylate, methyl (E),(E)-2-{2-[6-(2-nethoxyacrylate, methyl (E),(
- ¹⁵ thyl]phenyl}-3-methoxyacrylate, 3-chloro-7-(2-aza-2,7,7-trimethyl-oct-3-en-5-ine), 2,6-dichloro-N-(4-trifluoromethylbenzyl)-benzamide, 3-iodo-2-propinyl alcohol, 4-chlorophenyl-3-iodopropargyl formal, 3-bromo-2,3-diiodo-2-propenyl ethylcarbamate, 2,3,3-triiodoallyl alcohol, 3-bromo-2,3-diiodo-2-propenyl alcohol, 3-iodo-2-propinyl n-butylcarbamate, 3-iodo-2-propinyl n-hexylcarbamate, 3-iodo-2-propinyl cyclohexyl-carbamate, 3-iodo-2-propinyl phenylcarbamate; phenol derivatives, such as tribromophenol, tetrachlorophenol, 3-methyl-4-chlorophenol, 3,5-dimethyl-4-chlorophenol, phenox-
- ²⁰ yethanol, dichlorophene, o-phenylphenol, m-phenylphenol, p-phenylphenol, 2-benzyl-4-chlorophenol, 5-hydroxy-2(5H)-furanone; 4,5-dichlorodithiazolinone, 4,5-benzodithiazolinone, 4,5-trimethylenedithiazolinone, 4,5-dichloro-(3H)-1,2-dithiol-3-one, 3,5-dimethyl-tetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazine-2-thione, N-(2-p-chlorobenzoylethyl)-hexaminium chloride, acibenzolar, acypetacs, alanycarb, albendazole, aldimorph, allicin, allyl alcohol, ametoctradin, amisulbrom, amobam, ampropylfos, anilazine, asomate, aureofungin, azaconazole, azafendin, azithiram, azoxystrobin, barium polysulfide,
- ²⁵ benalaxyl, benalaxyl-M, benodanil, benomyl, benquinox, bentaluron, benthiavalicarb, benthiazole, benzalkonium chloride, benzamacril, benzamorf, benzohydroxamic acid, benzovindiflupyr, berberine, bethoxazin, biloxazol, binapacryl, biphenyl, bitertanol, bithionol, bixafen, blasticidin-S, boscalid, bromothalonil, bromuconazole, bupirimate, buthiobate, butylamine calcium polysulfide, captafol, captan, carbamorph, carbendazim, carbendazim chlorhydrate, carboxin, carpropamid, carvone, CGA41396, CGA41397, chinomethionate, chitosan, chlobenthiazone, chloraniformethan, chloranil,
- ³⁰ chlorfenazole, chloroneb, chloropicrin, chlorothalonil, chlorozolinate, chlozolinate, climbazole, clotrimazole, clozylacon, copper containing compounds such as copper acetate, copper carbonate, copper hydroxide, copper naphthenate, copper oleate, copper oxychloride, copper oxyquinolate, copper silicate, copper sulphate, copper tallate, copper zinc chromate and Bordeaux mixture, cresol, cufraneb, cuprobam, cuprous oxide, cyazofamid, cyclafuramid, cycloheximide, cyflufenamid, cymoxanil, cypendazole, cyproconazole, cyprodinil, dazomet, debacarb, decafentin, dehydroacetic acid, di-2-
- ³⁵ pyridyl disulphide 1, 1'-dioxide, dichlofluanid, diclomezine, dichlone, dicloran, dichlorophen, dichlozoline, diclobutrazol, diclocymet, diethofencarb, difenoconazole, difenzoquat, diflumetorim, O, O-di-iso-propyl-S-benzyl thiophosphate, dime-fluazole, dimetachlone, dimetconazole, dimethomorph, dimethirimol, diniconazole, diniconazole-M, dinobuton, dinocap, dinocton, dinopenton, dinosulfon, dinoterbon, diphenylamine, dipyrithione, disulfiram, ditalimfos, dithianon, dithioether, dodecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride, dodemorph, dodicin, dodine, doguadine, drazoxolon, edifenphos, enestroburin,
- 40 epoxiconazole, etaconazole, etem, ethaboxam, ethirimol, ethoxyquin, ethilicin, ethyl (Z)-N-benzyl-N ([methyl (methylthioethylideneamino-oxycarbonyl) amino] thio)-β-alaninate, etridiazole, famoxadone, fenamidone, fenaminosulf, fenapanil, fenarimol, fenbuconazole, fenfuram, fenhexamid, fenitropan, fenoxanil, fenpiclonil, fenpropidin, fenpropimorph, fenpyrazamine, fentin acetate, fentin hydroxide, ferbam, ferimzone, fluazinam, fludioxonil, flumetover, flumorph, flupicolide, fluopyram, fluoroimide, fluotrimazole, fluoxastrobin, fluquinconazole, flusilazole, flusulfamide, flutanil, flutolanil,
- ⁴⁵ flutriafol, fluxapyroxad, folpet, formaldehyde, fosetyl, fuberidazole, furalaxyl, furametpyr, furcarbanil, furconazole, furfural, furmecyclox, furophanate, glyodin, griseofulvin, guazatine, halacrinate, hexa chlorobenzene, hexachlorobutadiene, hexachlorophene, hexaconazole, hexylthiofos, hydrargaphen, hydroxyisoxazole, hymexazole, imazalil, imazalil sulphate, imibenconazole, iminoctadine, iminoctadine triacetate, inezin, iodocarb, ipconazole, ipfentrifluconazole, iprobenfos, iprodione, iprovalicarb, isopropanyl butyl carbamate, isoprothiolane, isopyrazam, isotianil, isovaledione, izopamfos, kasug-
- ⁵⁰ amycin, kresoxim-methyl, LY186054, LY211795, LY248908, mancozeb, mandipropamid, maneb, mebenil, mecarbinzid, mefenoxam, mefentrifluconazole, mepanipyrim, mepronil, mercuric chloride, mercurous chloride, metyldinocap, met-alaxyl, metalaxyl-M, metam, metazoxolon, metconazole, methasulfocarb, methfuroxam, methyl bromide, methyl iodide, methyl isothiocyanate, metiram, metiram-zinc, metominostrobin, metrafenone, metsulfovax, milneb, moroxydine, my-clobutanil, myclozolin, nabam, natamycin, neoasozin, nickel dimethyldithiocarbamate, nitrostyrene, nitrothal-iso-propyl,
- ⁵⁵ nuarimol, octhilinone, ofurace, organomercury compounds, orysastrobin, osthol, oxadixyl, oxasulfuron, oxine-copper, oxolinic acid, oxpoconazole, oxycarboxin, parinol, pefurazoate, penconazole, pencycuron, penflufen, pentachlorophenol, penthiopyrad, phenamacril, phenazin oxide, phosdiphen, phosetyl-Al, phosphorus acids, phthalide, picoxystrobin, piperalin, polycarbamate, polyoxin D, polyoxrim, polyram, probenazole, prochloraz, procymidone, propamidine, propamo-

carb, propiconazole, propineb, propionic acid, proquinazid, prothiocarb, prothioconazole, pydiflumetofen, pyracarbolid, pyraclostrobin, pyrametrostrobin, pyraoxystrobin, pyrazophos, pyribencarb, pyridinitril, pyrifenox, pyrimethanil, pyriofenone, pyroquilon, pyroxychlor, pyroxyfur, pyrrolnitrin, quaternary ammonium compounds, quinacetol, quinazamid, quinconazole, quinomethionate, quinoxyfen, quintozene, rabenzazole, santonin, sedaxane, silthiofam, simeconazole,

- ⁵ sipconazole, sodium pentachlorophenate, spiroxamine, streptomycin, sulphur, sultropen, tebuconazole, tebfloquin, tecloftalam, tecnazene, tecoram, tetraconazole, thiabendazole, thiadifluor, thicyofen, thifluzamide, 2- (thiocyanomethylthio) benzothiazole, thiophanate-methyl, thioquinox, thiram, tiadinil, timibenconazole, tioxymid, tolclofos-methyl, tolylfluanid, triadimefon, triadimenol, triamiphos, triarimol, triazbutil, triazoxide, tricyclazole, tridemorph, trifloxystrobin, triflumazole, triforine, triflumizole, triticonazole, uniconazole, urbacide, validamycin, valifenalate, vapam, vinclozolin, zarilamid, zineb,
- ¹⁰ ziram, and zoxamide.

30

35

[0179] The compounds of the invention may also be used in combination with anthelmintic agents. Such anthelmintic agents include, compounds selected from the macrocyclic lactone class of compounds such as ivermectin, avermectin, abamectin, emamectin, eprinomectin, doramectin, selamectin, moxidectin, nemadectin and milbemycin derivatives as described in EP- 357460, EP-444964 and EP-594291. Additional anthelmintic agents include semisynthetic and biosyn-

- ¹⁵ thetic avermectin/milbemycin derivatives such as those described in US-5015630, WO-9415944 and WO-9522552. Additional anthelmintic agents include the benzimidazoles such as albendazole, cambendazole, fenbendazole, flubendazole, mebendazole, oxfendazole, oxibendazole, parbendazole, and other members of the class. Additional anthelmintic agents include imidazothiazoles and tetrahydropyrimidines such as tetramisole, levamisole, pyrantel pamoate, oxantel or morantel. Additional anthelmintic agents include flukicides, such as triclabendazole and clorsulon and the cestocides,
- ²⁰ such as praziquantel and epsiprantel.
 [0180] The compounds of the invention may be used in combination with derivatives and analogues of the paraherq-uamide/marcfortine class of anthelmintic agents, as well as the antiparasitic oxazolines such as those disclosed in US-5478855, US- 4639771 and DE-19520936.
- [0181] The compounds of the invention may be used in combination with derivatives and analogues of the general class of dioxomorpholine antiparasitic agents as described in WO 96/15121 and also with anthelmintic active cyclic depsipeptides such as those described in WO 96/11945, WO 93/19053, WO 93/25543, EP 0 626 375, EP 0 382 173, WO 94/19334, EP 0 382 173, and EP 0 503 538.

[0182] The compounds of the invention may be used in combination with other ectoparasiticides; for example, fipronil; pyrethroids; organophosphates; insect growth regulators such as lufenuron; ecdysone agonists such as tebufenozide and the like; neonicotinoids such as imidacloprid and the like.

[0183] The compounds of the invention may be used in combination with terpene alkaloids, for example those described in International Patent Application Publication Numbers WO 95/19363 or WO 04/72086, particularly the compounds disclosed therein.

[0184] Other examples of such biologically active compounds that the compounds of the invention may be used in combination with include but are not restricted to the following:

- Organophosphates: acephate, azamethiphos, azinphos-ethyl, azinphos- methyl, bromophos, bromophos-ethyl, cadusafos, chlorethoxyphos, chlorpyrifos, chlorfenvinphos, chlormephos, demeton, demeton-S-methyl, demeton-S-methyl sulphone, dialifos, diazinon, dichlorvos, dicrotophos, dimethoate, disulfoton, ethion, ethoprophos, etrimfos, famphur, fenamiphos, fenitrothion, fensulfothion, fenthion, flupyrazofos, fonofos, formothion, fosthiazate, heptenophos, isazophos, iso-
- 40 thioate, isoxathion, malathion, methacriphos, methamidophos, methidathion, methyl- parathion, mevinphos, monocrotophos, naled, omethoate, oxydemeton-methyl, paraoxon, parathion, parathion-methyl, phenthoate, phosalone, phosfolan, phosphocarb, phosmet, phosphamidon, phorate, phoxim, pirimiphos, pirimiphosmethyl, profenofos, propaphos, proetamphos, prothiofos, pyraclofos, pyridapenthion, quinalphos, sulprophos, temephos, terbufos, tebupirimfos, tetrachlorvinphos, thimeton, triazophos, trichlorfon, vamidothion.
- 45 [0185] Carbamates: alanycarb, aldicarb, 2-sec-butylphenyl methylcarbamate, benfuracarb, carbaryl, carbofuran, carbosulfan, cloethocarb, ethiofencarb, fenoxycarb, fenthiocarb, furathiocarb, HCN-801, isoprocarb, indoxacarb, methio-carb, methomyl, 5-methyl-m-cumenylbutyryl(methyl)carbamate, oxamyl, pirimicarb, propoxur, thiodicarb, thiofanox, tri-azamate, UC-51717.

[0186] Pyrethroids: acrinathin, allethrin, alphametrin, 5-benzyl-3-furylmethyl (E) -(1 R)-cis-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-oxothio-

- ⁵⁰ lan-3-ylidenemethyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate, bifenthrin, beta -cyfluthrin, cyfluthrin, a-cypermethrin, beta -cypermethrin, bioallethrin, (S)-cyclopentylisomer), bioresmethrin, bifenthrin, NCI-85193, cycloprothrin, cyhalothrin, cythithrin, cyphenothrin, deltamethrin, empenthrin, esfenvalerate, ethofenprox, fenfluthrin, fenpropathrin, fenvalerate, flucythrinate, flumethrin, fluvalinate (D isomer), imiprothrin, cyhalothrin, lambda-cyhalothrin, permethrin, phenothrin, prallethrin, pyrethrins (natural products), resmethrin, tetramethrin, transfluthrin, theta-cypermethrin, silafluofen, t-fluvalinate, tefluthrin, tralomethrin, Zeta-cypermethrin.
 - **[0187]** Arthropod growth regulators: a) chitin synthesis inhibitors: benzoylureas: chlorfluazuron, diflubenzuron, fluazuron, flucycloxuron, flufenoxuron, hexaflumuron, lufenuron, novaluron, teflubenzuron, triflumuron, buprofezin, diofenolan, hexythiazox, etoxazole, chlorfentazine; b) ecdysone antagonists: halofenozide, methoxyfenozide, tebufenozide; c)

juvenoids: pyriproxyfen, methoprene (including S-methoprene), fenoxycarb; d) lipid biosynthesis inhibitors: spirodiclofen. **[0188]** Other antiparasitics: acequinocyl, amitraz, AKD-1022, ANS-118, azadirachtin, Bacillus thuringiensis, bensultap, bifenazate, binapacryl, bromopropylate, BTG-504, BTG-505, camphechlor, cartap, chlorobenzilate, chlordimeform, chlo-rfenapyr, chromafenozide, clothianidine, cyromazine, diacloden, diafenthiuron, DBI-3204, dinactin, dihydroxymethyldi-

- ⁵ hydroxypyrrolidine, dinobuton, dinocap, endosulfan, ethiprole, ethofenprox, fenazaquin, flumite, MTI-800, fenpyroximate, fluacrypyrim, flubenzimine, flubrocythrinate, flufenzine, flufenprox, fluproxyfen, halofenprox, hydramethylnon, IKI-220, kanemite, NC-196, neem guard, nidinorterfuran, nitenpyram, SD-35651, WL-108477, pirydaryl, propargite, protrifenbute, pymethrozine, pyridaben, pyrimidifen, NC-1111, R-195, RH-0345, RH-2485, RYI-210, S-1283, S-1833, SI-8601, si-lafluofen, silomadine, spinosad, tebufenpyrad, tetradifon, tetranactin, thiacloprid, thiocyclam, thiamethoxam, tolfenpyrad, triazamate, triethoxyspinosyn, trinactin, verbutin, vertalec, YI-5301.
- triazamate, triethoxyspinosyn, trinactin, verbutin, vertalec, YI-5301.
 [0189] Biological agents: Bacillus thuringiensis ssp aizawai, kurstaki, Bacillus thuringiensis delta endotoxin, baculovirus, entomopathogenic bacteria, virus and fungi.
 - [0190] Bactericides: chlortetracycline, oxytetracycline, streptomycin.
- [0191] Other biological agents: enrofloxacin, febantel, penethamate, moloxicam, cefalexin, kanamycin, pimobendan,
 ¹⁵ clenbuterol, omeprazole, tiamulin, benazepril, pyriprole, cefquinome, florfenicol, buserelin, cefovecin, tulathromycin, ceftiour, carprofen, metaflumizone, praziquarantel, triclabendazole.
 - **[0192]** Another aspect of invention is related to the use of a compound of formula (I) or of a preferred individual compound as defined herein, of a composition comprising at least one compound of formula (I) or at least one preferred individual compound as above-defined, or of a fungicidal or insecticidal mixture comprising at least one compound of
- formula (I) or at least one preferred individual compound as above-defined, in admixture with other fungicides or insecticides as described above, for controlling or preventing infestation of plants, e.g. useful plants such as crop plants, propagation material thereof, e.g. seeds, harvested crops, e.g. harvested food crops, or non-living materials by insects or by phytopathogenic microorganisms, preferably fungal organisms.
- [0193] A further aspect of invention is related to a method of controlling or preventing an infestation of plants, e.g., useful plants such as crop plants, propagation material thereof, e.g. seeds, harvested crops, e.g., harvested food crops, or of non-living materials by insects or by phytopathogenic or spoilage microorganisms or organisms potentially harmful to man, especially fungal organisms, which comprises the application of a compound of formula (I) or of a preferred individual compound as above-defined as active ingredient to the plants, to parts of the plants or to the locus thereof, to the propagation material thereof, or to any part of the non-living materials.
- 30 [0194] Controlling or preventing means reducing infestation by phytopathogenic or spoilage microorganisms or organisms potentially harmful to man, especially fungal organisms, to such a level that an improvement is demonstrated. [0195] A preferred method of controlling or preventing an infestation of crop plants by phytopathogenic microorganisms, especially fungal organisms, or insects which comprises the application of a compound of formula (I), or an agrochemical composition which contains at least one of said compounds, is foliar application. The frequency of application and the
- rate of application will depend on the risk of infestation by the corresponding pathogen or insect. However, the compounds of formula (I) can also penetrate the plant through the roots via the soil (systemic action) by drenching the locus of the plant with a liquid formulation, or by applying the compounds in solid form to the soil, e.g. in granular form (soil application). In crops of water rice such granulates can be applied to the flooded rice field. The compounds of formula I may also be applied to seeds (coating) by impregnating the seeds or tubers either with a liquid formulation of the fungicide or coating them with a solid formulation.
 - **[0196]** A formulation, e.g. a composition containing the compound of formula (I), and, if desired, a solid or liquid adjuvant or monomers for encapsulating the compound of formula (I), may be prepared in a known manner, typically by intimately mixing and/or grinding the compound with extenders, for example solvents, solid carriers and, optionally, surface active compounds (surfactants).
- 45 [0197] Advantageous rates of application are normally from 5g to 2kg of active ingredient (a.i.) per hectare (ha), preferably from 10g to 1kg a.i./ha, most preferably from 20g to 600g a.i./ha. When used as seed drenching agent, convenient dosages are from 10mg to 1g of active substance per kg of seeds.
 [0198] When the combinations of the present invention are used for treating seed, rates of 0,001 to 50 g of a compound.

[0198] When the combinations of the present invention are used for treating seed, rates of 0.001 to 50 g of a compound of formula I per kg of seed, preferably from 0.01 to 10g per kg of seed are generally sufficient.

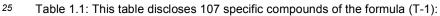
- 50 [0199] Suitably, a composition comprising a compound of formula (I) according to the present invention is applied either preventative, meaning prior to disease development or curative, meaning after disease development.
 [0200] The compositions of the invention may be employed in any conventional form, for example in the form of a twin pack, a powder for dry seed treatment (DS), an emulsion for seed treatment (ES), a flowable concentrate for seed
- treatment (FS), a solution for seed treatment (LS), a water dispersible powder for seed treatment (WS), a capsule
 ⁵⁵ suspension for seed treatment (CF), a gel for seed treatment (GF), an emulsion concentrate (EC), a suspension concentrate (SC), a suspo-emulsion (SE), a capsule suspension (CS), a water dispersible granule (WG), an emulsifiable granule (EG), an emulsion, water in oil (EO), an emulsion, oil in water (EW), a micro-emulsion (ME), an oil dispersion (OD), an oil miscible flowable (OF), an oil miscible liquid (OL), a soluble concentrate (SL), an ultra-low volume suspension

(SU), an ultra-low volume liquid (UL), a technical concentrate (TK), a dispersible concentrate (DC), a wettable powder (WP) or any technically feasible formulation in combination with agriculturally acceptable adjuvants.

[0201] Such compositions may be produced in conventional manner, e.g. by mixing the active ingredients with appropriate formulation inerts (diluents, solvents, fillers and optionally other formulating ingredients such as surfactants, bio-

- ⁵ cides, anti-freeze, stickers, thickeners and compounds that provide adjuvancy effects). Also conventional slow release formulations may be employed where long lasting efficacy is intended. Particularly formulations to be applied in spraying forms, such as water dispersible concentrates (e.g. EC, SC, DC, OD, SE, EW, EO and the like), wettable powders and granules, may contain surfactants such as wetting and dispersing agents and other compounds that provide adjuvancy effects, e.g. the ondensation product of formaldehyde with naphthalene sulphonate, an alkylarylsulphonate, a lignin
- ¹⁰ sulphonate, a fatty alkyl sulphate, and ethoxylated alkylphenol and an ethoxylated fatty alcohol. [0202] A seed dressing formulation is applied in a manner known per se to the seeds employing the combination of the invention and a diluent in suitable seed dressing formulation form, e.g. as an aqueous suspension or in a dry powder form having good adherence to the seeds. Such seed dressing formulations are known in the art. Seed dressing formulations may contain the single active ingredients or the combination of active ingredients in encapsulated form, e.g. as
- ¹⁵ slow release capsules or microcapsules. [0203] In general, the formulations include from 0.01 to 90% by weight of active agent, from 0 to 20% agriculturally acceptable surfactant and 10 to 99.99% solid or liquid formulation inerts and adjuvant(s), the active agent consisting of at least the compound of formula (I) optionally together with other active agents, particularly microbiocides or conservatives or the like. Concentrated forms of compositions generally contain in between about 2 and 80%, preferably between
- ²⁰ about 5 and 70% by weight of active agent. Application forms of formulation may for example contain from 0.01 to 20% by weight, preferably from 0.01 to 5% by weight of active agent. Whereas commercial products will preferably be formulated as concentrates, the end user will normally employ diluted formulations. [0204] Whereas it is preferred to formulate commercial products as concentrates, the end user will normally use dilute

[0204] Whereas it is preferred to formulate commercial products as concentrates, the end user will normally use dilute formulations.



30





wherein n is 1, A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ are hydrogen and R⁹ is as defined below in the Table 1.

(T-1)

40 Each of Tables 1.2 to 1.10 (which follow Table 1.1) make available 107 individual compounds of the formula (T-1) in which n, A¹, A², A³, A⁴, R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷ are as specifically defined in Tables 1.2 to 1.10, which refer to Table 1 wherein R⁹ is specifically defined.

			l able 1	
45	Compound no.	R ⁹	Compound no.	R ⁹
	1.001	methyl	1.055	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl
	1.002	ethyl	1.056	3,3,3-trifluoropropyl
50	1.003	propyl	1.057	4,4,4-trifluorobutyl
	1.004	isopropyl	1.058	fluoromethyl
	1.005	butyl	1.059	difluoromethyl
	1.006	sec-butyl	1.060	2-fluoroethyl
55	1.007	tert-butyl	1.061	3-fluoropropyl
	1.008	isobutyl	1.062	4-fluorobutyl

Та	b	e	1
		· •	

(continued)

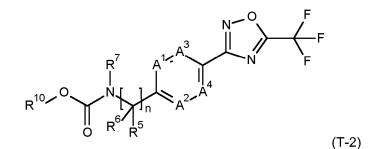
		50		20
	Compound no.	R ⁹	Compound no.	R ⁹
5	1.009	pentyl	1.063	1-fluoroethyl
	1.010	1-ethylpropyl	1.064	2-fluoropropyl
	1.011	2-ethylbutyl	1.065	chloromethyl
	1.012	2,2-dimethylpropyl	1.066	2-chloroethyl
10	1.013	1,1-dimethylbutyl	1.067	methylsulfanylmethyl
	1.014	2,2-dimethylbutyl	1.068	methylsulfonylmethyl
	1.015	ethenyl	1.069	2-methylsulfanylethyl
15	1.016	propen-2-yl	1.070	2-methylsulfonylethyl
	1.017	allyl	1.071	methanesulfonamidomethyl
	1.018	(E)-but-2-enyl	1.072	methanesulfonamidoethyl
	1.019	2-methylallyl	1.073	2-(methylamino)-2-oxo-ethyl
20	1.020	1,1-dimethylallyl	1.074	2-(ethylamino)-2-oxo-ethyl
	1.021	3-methylbut-2-enyl	1.075	acetamidomethyl
	1.022	(E)-1,1-dimethylbut-2-enyl	1.076	acetamidoethyl
25	1.023	but-3-enyl	1.077	1-methyl-3-oxo-butyl
	1.024	prop-2-ynyl	1.078	3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxo-propyl
	1.025	but-3-ynyl	1.079	3-m ethoxy-3-oxo-propyl
	1.026	but-2-ynyl	1.080	1-hydroxyethyl
30	1.027	1-methylprop-2-ynyl	1.081	difluoromethoxymethyl
	1.028	1-methylbut-2-ynyl	1.082	1-difluoromethoxyethyl
	1.029	1,1-dimethylprop-2-ynyl	1.083	2-difluoromethoxyethyl
35	1.030	cyanomethyl	1.084	prop-2-enyl
	1.031	2-cyanoethyl	1.085	but-2-enyl
	1.032	3-cyanopropyl	1.086	5,5,5-trifluoropentyl
	1.033	1-methoxymethyl	1.087	2-methylpropenyl
40	1.034	2-methoxyethyl	1.088	2-methylbutyl
	1.035	3-m ethoxypropyl	1.089	2-methoxy-1,1-dimethylethyl
	1.036	4-methoxybutyl	1.090	2-hyd roxy-2-m ethylpropyl
45	1.037	2-ethoxyethyl	1.091	2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl
	1.038	1-methoxyethyl	1.092	2-chloro-1,1-dimethylethyl
	1.039	2-methoxypropyl	1.093	2-acetoxy-1,1-dimethylethyl
	1.040	1-(methoxymethyl)propyl	1.094	2-(trifluoromethyl)butyl
50	1.041	2-methoxy-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl	1.095	2-(difluoromethoxy)methyl
	1.042	2-methoxyethoxymethyl	1.096	2-(difluoromethoxy)ethyl
	1.043	1-acetoxymethyl	1.097	1-methyoxymethyl
55	1.044	2-acetoxyethyl	1.098	1-methylpropyl
	1.045	2-acetoxy-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl	1.099	1-methylallyl
	1.046	2,2-diethoxyethyl	1.100	1-hydroxymethyl

Compound no.	R ⁹	Compound no.	R ⁹
1.047	2,2-dimethoxyethyl	1.101	1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl
1.048	hydroxymethyl	1.102	1-ethyl-1-methylpropyl
1.049	2-hydroxyethyl	1.103	1-cyanomethyl
1.050	2-hydroxypropyl	1.104	1-acetamidomethyl
1.051	3-hyd roxypropyl	1.105	1-(chloromethyl)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethy
1.052	2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl	1.106	(E)-but-1-enyl
1.053	2-hyd roxy-2-m ethyl-propyl	1.107	(E)-1-methylprop-1-enyl
1.054	trifluoromethyl		

(continued)

Table 1.2: This table discloses 107 specific compounds of formula (T-1) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ are hydrogen, R¹ is fluorine, n is 1, and R⁹ is as defined above in the Table 1. Table 1.3: This table discloses 107 specific compounds of formula (T-1) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ are hydrogen, R¹ is chlorine, n is 1, and R⁹ is as defined above in the Table 1.

- 20 Table 1.4: This table discloses 107 specific compounds of formula (T-1) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ are hydrogen, R¹ is methyl, n is 1, and R⁹ is as defined above in the Table 1. Table 1.5: This table discloses 107 specific compounds of formula (T-1) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ are hydrogen, R¹ is trifluoromethyl, n is 1, and R⁹ is as defined above in the Table 1.
- Table 1.6: This table discloses 107 specific compounds of formula (T-1) wherein A¹ is N, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is 25 C-R⁴ and R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ are hydrogen, n is 1, and R⁹ is as defined above in the Table 1. Table 1.7: This table discloses 107 specific compounds of formula (T-1) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R¹, R², R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ are hydrogen, R³ is fluorine, n is 1, and R⁹ is as defined above in the Table 1. Table 1.8; This table discloses 107 specific compounds of formula (T-1) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴
- is C-R⁴ and R², R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ are hydrogen, R¹ and R³ are fluorine, n is 1, and R⁹ is as defined above in the Table 1. 30 Table 1.9: This table discloses 107 specific compounds of formula (T-1) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ are hydrogen, R¹ and R² are fluorine, n is 1, and R⁹ is as defined above in the Table 1. Table 1.10: This table discloses 107 specific compounds of formula (T-1) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ are hydrogen, n is 2, and R⁹ is as defined above in the Table 1.
- Table 2.1: This table discloses 69 specific compounds of the formula (T-2): 35
- 40



45

wherein n is 1, A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ are hydrogen and R¹⁰ is as defined below in the Table 2.

Each of Tables 2.2 to 2.10 (which follow Table 2.1) make available 69 individual compounds of the formula (T-2) in which 50 n, A¹, A², A³, A⁴, R⁵, R⁶ and R⁷ are as specifically defined in Tables 2.2 to 2.10, which refer to Table 2 wherein R¹⁰ is specifically defined.

	Table 2					
55	Compound no.	R ¹⁰	Compound no.	R ¹⁰		
	2.001	methyl	2.036	2,2-dimethoxyethyl		

(continued)

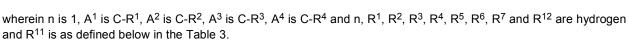
	Compound no.	R ¹⁰	Compound no.	R ¹⁰
5	2.002	ethyl	2.037	hydroxymethyl
5	2.003	propyl	2.038	2-hydroxyethyl
	2.004	isopropyl	2.039	2-hydroxypropyl
	2.005	butyl	2.040	3-hydroxypropyl
10	2.006	sec-butyl	2.041	2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl
	2.007	isobutyl	2.042	2-hydroxy-2-methyl-propyl
	2.008	allyl	2.043	trifluoromethyl
15	2.009	2-methylallyl	2.044	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl
	2.010	1,1-dimethylallyl	2.045	3,3,3-trifluoropropyl
	2.011	pentyl	2.046	4,4,4-trifluorobutyl
	2.012	octyl	2.047	fluoromethyl
20	2.013	prop-2-ynyl	2.048	difluoromethyl
	2.014	but-3-ynyl	2.049	2-fluoroethyl
	2.015	but-2-ynyl	2.050	3-fluoropropyl
25	2.016	1-methylprop-2-ynyl	2.051	4-fluorobutyl
20	2.017	1-methylbut-2-ynyl	2.052	1-fluoroethyl
	2.018	1,1-dimethylprop-2-ynyl	2.053	2-fluoropropyl
	2.019	cyanomethyl	2.054	chloromethyl
30	2.020	2-cyanoethyl	2.055	2-chloroethyl
	2.021	3-cyanopropyl	2.056	2-(methylamino)-2-oxo-ethyl
	2.022	1-methoxymethyl	2.057	2-(ethylamino)-2-oxo-ethyl
35	2.023	2-methoxyethyl	2.058	acetamidomethyl
	2.024	3-m ethoxypropyl	2.059	acetamidoethyl
	2.025	4-methoxybutyl	2.060	1-methyl-3-oxo-butyl
	2.026	2-ethoxyethyl	2.061	3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxo-propyl
40	2.027	1-methoxyethyl	2.062	3-methoxy-3-oxo-propyl
	2.028	2-methoxypropyl	2.063	1-hydroxyethyl
	2.029	1-(methoxymethyl)propyl	2.064	difluoromethoxymethyl
45	2.030	2-methoxy-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl	2.065	1-difluoromethoxyethyl
	2.031	2-methoxyethoxymethyl	2.066	2-difluoromethoxyethyl
	2.032	1-acetoxymethyl	2.067	3-chloropropyl
50	2.033	2-acetoxyethyl	2.068	4-chlorobutyl
50	2.034	2-acetoxy-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl	2.069	2,2-dimethylpropyl
	2.035	2,2-diethoxyethyl		

Table 2.2: This table discloses 69 specific compounds of formula (T-2) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ are hydrogen, R¹ is fluorine, n is 1, and R¹⁰ is as defined above in the Table 2.
 <u>Table 2.3</u>: This table discloses 69 specific compounds of formula (T-2) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ are hydrogen, R¹ is chlorine, n is 1, and R¹⁰ is as defined above in the Table 2.

Table 2.4: This table discloses 69 specific compounds of formula (T-2) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ $\overline{\text{is C-R}^4 \text{ and } \mathbb{R}^2, \mathbb{R}^3, \mathbb{R}^4, \mathbb{R}^5, \mathbb{R}^6, \text{ and } \mathbb{R}^7 \text{ are hydrogen, } \mathbb{R}^1 \text{ is methyl, n is 1, and } \mathbb{R}^{10} \text{ is as defined above in the Table 2.}}$ Table 2.5: This table discloses 69 specific compounds of formula (T-2) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ are hydrogen, R¹ is trifluoromethyl, n is 1, and R¹⁰ is as defined above in the Table 2. Table 2.6: This table discloses 69 specific compounds of formula (T-2) wherein A¹ is N, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-

- 5 $\overline{R^4}$ and $\overline{R^2}$, R^3 , R^4 , R^5 , R^6 , and R^7 are hydrogen, n is 1, and R^{10} is as defined above in the Table 2. Table 2.7: This table discloses 69 specific compounds of formula (T-2) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R¹, R², R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ are hydrogen, R³ is fluorine, n is 1, and R¹⁰ is as defined above in the Table 2. Table 2.8: This table discloses 69 specific compounds of formula (T-2) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴
- 10 is C-R⁴ and R², R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ are hydrogen, R¹ and R³ are fluorine, n is 1, and R¹⁰ is as defined above in the Table 2. Table 2.9: This table discloses 69 specific compounds of formula (T-2) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ are hydrogen, R¹ and R² are fluorine, n is 1, and R¹⁰ is as defined above in the Table 2. Table 2.10: This table discloses 69 specific compounds of formula (T-2) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ are hydrogen, n is 2, and R¹⁰ is as defined above in the Table 2.
- Table 3.1: This table discloses 64 specific compounds of the formula (T-3): 15
- 20

-		_
2	•	5



(T-3)

30 Each of Tables 3.2 to 3.13 (which follow Table 3.1) make available 64 individual compounds of the formula (T-3) in which n, A¹, A², A³, A⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷ and R¹² are as specifically defined in Tables 3.2 to 3.13, which refer to Table 3 wherein R¹¹ is specifically defined.

			Table 3	
35	Compound no.	R ¹¹	Compound no.	R ¹¹
	3.001	methyl	3.033	2-methoxyethoxymethyl
	3.002	ethyl	3.034	1-acetoxymethyl
40	3.003	propyl	3.035	2-acetoxyethyl
	3.004	isopropyl	3.036	2-acetoxy-1,1-dimethylethyl
	3.005	butyl	3.037	2,2-diethoxyethyl
	3.006	sec-butyl	3.038	2,2-dimethoxyethyl
45	3.007	isobutyl	3.039	2-methoxyethoxymethyl
	3.008	tert-butyl	3.040	hydroxymethyl
	3.009	pentyl	3.041	2-hydroxyethyl
50	3.010	2,2-dimethylpropyl	3.042	2-hydroxypropyl
	3.011	cyano	3.043	3-hydroxypropyl
	3.012	allyl	3.044	2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl
	3.013	2-methylallyl	3.045	2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl
55	3.014	1,1-dimethylallyl	3.046	trifluoromethyl
	3.015	prop-2-ynyl	3.047	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl

- I- I- O

	Compound no.	R ¹¹	Compound no.	R ¹¹
5	3.016	but-3-ynyl	3.048	3,3,3-trifluoropropyl
5	3.017	but-2-ynyl	3.049	4,4,4-trifluorobutyl
	3.018	1-methylprop-2-ynyl	3.050	fluoromethyl
	3.019	1-methylbut-2-ynyl	3.051	difluoromethyl
10	3.020	1,1-dimethylprop-2-ynyl	3.052	2-fluoroethyl
	3.021	cyanomethyl	3.053	2-chloroethyl
	3.022	2-cyanoethyl	3.054	2-methylsulfanylethyl
15	3.023	3-cyanopropyl	3.055	3-chloropropyl
	3.024	1-methoxymethyl	3.056	methoxy
	3.025	2-methoxyethyl	3.057	ethoxy
	3.026	3-m ethoxypropyl	3.058	ргороху
20	3.027	4-methoxybutyl	3.059	isopropoxy
	3.028	2-ethoxyethyl	3.060	butoxy
	3.029	1-methoxyethyl	3.061	sec-butoxy
25	3.030	2-methoxypropyl	3.062	isobutoxy
	3.031	1-(methoxymethyl)propyl	3.063	allyloxy
	3.032	2-methoxy-1,1-dimethylethyl	3.064	prop-2-ynyloxy

(continued)

Table 3.2: This table discloses 64 specific compounds of formula (T-3) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷ and R¹² are hydrogen, R¹ is fluorine, n is 1, and R¹¹ is as defined above in the Table 3.
 Table 3.3: This table discloses 64 specific compounds of formula (T-3) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷ and R¹² are hydrogen, R¹ is chlorine, n is 1, and R¹¹ is as defined above in the Table 3.
 Table 3.4: This table discloses 64 specific compounds of formula (T-3) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷ and R¹² are hydrogen, R¹ is chlorine, n is 1, and R¹¹ is as defined above in the Table 3.

is C-R⁴ and R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷ and R¹² are hydrogen, R¹ is methyl, n is 1, and R¹¹ is as defined above in the Table 3.
 <u>Table 3.5</u>: This table discloses 64 specific compounds of formula (T-3) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷ and R¹² are hydrogen, R¹ is trifluoromethyl, n is 1, and R¹¹ is as defined above in the Table 3.

Table 3.6: This table discloses 64 specific compounds of formula (T-3) wherein A¹ is N, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C- R^4 and R^2 , R^3 , R^4 , R^5 , R^6 , R^7 and R^{12} are hydrogen, n is 1, and R^{11} is as defined above in the Table 3.

R⁴ and R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷ and R¹² are hydrogen, n is 1, and R¹¹ is as defined above in the Table 3.
 <u>Table 3.7</u>: This table discloses 64 specific compounds of formula (T-3) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R¹, R², R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷ and R¹² are hydrogen, R³ is fluorine, n is 1, and R¹¹ is as defined above in the Table 3.
 <u>Table 3.8</u>: This table discloses 64 specific compounds of formula (T-3) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R², R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷ and R¹² are hydrogen, R³ are fluorine, n is 1, and R¹¹ is as defined above in the Table 3.
 <u>Table 3.8</u>: This table discloses 64 specific compounds of formula (T-3) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R², R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷ and R¹² are hydrogen, R¹ and R³ are fluorine, n is 1, and R¹¹ is as defined above in the Table 3.

Table 3.9: This table discloses 64 specific compounds of formula (T-3) wherein A^1 is C-R¹, A^2 is C-R², A^3 is C-R³, A^4 is C-R⁴ and R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷ and R¹² are hydrogen, R¹ and R² are fluorine, n is 1, and R¹¹ is as defined above in the Table 3.

Table 3.10: This table discloses 64 specific compounds of formula (T-3) wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷ and R¹² are hydrogen, n is 2, and R¹¹ is as defined above in the Table 3.

is C-R⁴ and R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷ and R¹² are hydrogen, n is 2, and R¹¹ is as defined above in the Table 3. <u>Table 3.11</u>: This table discloses 64 specific compounds of formula (T-3) wherein A¹ is N, A² is N, A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷ and R¹² are hydrogen, n is 1, and R¹¹ is as defined above in the Table 3.

Table 3.12: This table discloses 64 specific compounds of formula (T-3) wherein wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ isC-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ are hydrogen, R¹² is methyl, n is 1, and R¹¹ is as defined above in55the Table 3.

Table 3.13: This table discloses 64 specific compounds of formula (T-3) wherein wherein A¹ is C-R¹, A² is C-R², A³ is C-R³, A⁴ is C-R⁴ and R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, and R⁷ are hydrogen, R¹² is ethyl, n is 1, and R¹¹ is as defined above in the Table 3.

EXAMPLES

5

[0205] The Examples which follow serve to illustrate the invention. The compounds of the invention can be distinguished from known compounds by virtue of greater efficacy at low application rates, which can be verified by the person skilled in the art using the experimental procedures outlined in the Examples, using lower application rates if necessary, for example 50 ppm, 12.5 ppm, 6 ppm, 3 ppm, 1.5 ppm, 0.8 ppm or 0.2 ppm.

[0206] Compounds of Formula (I) (including those according to the invention) may possess any number of benefits including, *inter alia*, advantageous levels of biological activity for protecting plants against diseases that are caused by fungi or superior properties for use as agrochemical active ingredients (for example, greater biological activity, an ad-

vantageous spectrum of activity, an increased safety profile (including improved crop tolerance), improved physicochemical properties, or increased biodegradability).

[0207] Throughout this description, temperatures are given in degrees Celsius (°C) and "m.p." means melting point.
 [0208] LC/MS means Liquid Chromatography Mass Spectrometry and the description of the apparatus and the method (Methods A and B) is as follows:

[0209] The description of the LC/MS apparatus and the method A is:

SQ Detector 2 from Waters lonisation method: Electrospray Polarity: positive and negative ions

- Capillary (kV) 3.0, Cone (V) 30.00, Extractor (V) 2.00, Source Temperature (°C) 150, Desolvation Temperature (°C) 350, Cone Gas Flow (L/Hr) 0, Desolvation Gas Flow (L/Hr) 650
 Mass range: 100 to 900 Da
 DAD Wavelength range (nm): 210 to 500
- ²⁵ **[0210]** Method Waters ACQUITY UPLC with the following HPLC gradient conditions:

	(Solvent A: Water/Methanol 20:1 + 0.05% formic acid and Solvent B: Acetonitrile+ 0.05% formic acid)					
	Time (minutes)	A (%)	B (%)	Flow rate (ml/min)		
	0	100	0	0.85		
0	1.2	0	100	0.85		
	1.5	0	100	0.85		

[0211] Type of column: Waters ACQUITY UPLC HSS T3; Column length: 30 mm; Internal diameter of column: 2.1 mm; Particle Size: 1.8 micron; Temperature: 60°C.

[0212] The description of the LC/MS apparatus and the method B is:

SQ Detector 2 from Waters

lonisation method: Electrospray

40 Polarity: positive ions

Capillary (kV) 3.5, Cone (V) 30.00, Extractor (V) 3.00, Source Temperature (°C) 150, Desolvation Temperature (°C) 400, Cone Gas Flow (L/Hr) 60, Desolvation Gas Flow (L/Hr) 700 Mass range: 140 to 800 Da DAD Wavelength range (nm): 210 to 400

45

30

35

[0213] Method Waters ACQUITY UPLC with the following HPLC gradient conditions

	(Solvent A: Water/Methanol 9:1 + 0.1% formic acid and Solvent B: Acetonitrile + 0.1% formic acid)					
	Time (minutes)	A (%)	B (%)	Flow rate (ml/min)		
50	0	100	0	0.75		
	2.5	0	100	0.75		
	2.8	0	100	0.75		
	3.0	100	0	0.75		

55

Type of column: Waters ACQUITY UPLC HSS T3; Column length: 30 mm; Internal diameter of column: 2.1 mm; Particle Size: 1.8 micron; Temperature: 60°C.

[0214] Where necessary, enantiomerically pure final compounds may be obtained from racemic materials as appro-

priate via standard physical separation techniques, such as reverse phase chiral chromatography, or through stereoselective synthetic techniques, eg, by using chiral starting materials.

Formulation Examples

[0215]

5

20

	Wettable powders	a)	b)	c)
	active ingredient [compound of formula (I)]	25 %	50 %	75 %
10	sodium lignosulfonate	5 %	5 %	-
	sodium lauryl sulfate	3 %	-	5 %
	sodium diisobutyInaphthalenesulfonate	-	6 %	10 %
	phenol polyethylene glycol ether (7-8 mol of ethylene oxide)	-	2 %	-
15	highly dispersed silicic acid	5 %	10 %	10 %
10	Kaolin	62 %	27 %	-

[0216] The active ingredient is thoroughly mixed with the adjuvants and the mixture is thoroughly ground in a suitable mill, affording wettable powders that can be diluted with water to give suspensions of the desired concentration.

	Powders for dry seed treatment active ingredient [compound of formula (I)]	a) 25 %	b) 50 %	c) 75 %
	light mineral oil	5 %	5 %	5 %
25	highly dispersed silicic acid	5 %	5 %	-
25	Kaolin	65 %	40 %	-
	Talcum	-		20%

[0217] The active ingredient is thoroughly mixed with the adjuvants and the mixture is thoroughly ground in a suitable ³⁰ mill, affording powders that can be used directly for seed treatment.

Emulsifiable concentrate

[**0218**] 35

50

	active ingredient [compound of formula (I)]	10 %
	octylphenol polyethylene glycol ether (4-5 mol of ethylene oxide)	3 %
	calcium dodecylbenzenesulfonate	3 %
40	castor oil polyglycol ether (35 mol of ethylene oxide)	4 %
40	Cyclohexanone	30 %
	xylene mixture	50 %

[0219] Emulsions of any required dilution, which can be used in plant protection, can be obtained from this concentrate by dilution with water.

a)	b)	c)
5 %	6 %	4 %
95 %	-	-
-	94 %	-
-	-	96 %
	5 % 95 % -	5 % 6 % 95 % - - 94 %

[0220] Ready-for-use dusts are obtained by mixing the active ingredient with the carrier and grinding the mixture in a suitable mill. Such powders can also be used for dry dressings for seed.

Extruder granules

[0221]

Active ingredient [compound of formula (I)]	15 %
sodium lignosulfonate	2 %
Carboxymethylcellulose	1 %
Kaolin	82 %
	sodium lignosulfonate Carboxymethylcellulose

10

[0222] The active ingredient is mixed and ground with the adjuvants, and the mixture is moistened with water. The mixture is extruded and then dried in a stream of air.

15

[0223]

	Active ingredient [compound of formula (I)]	8 %
	polyethylene glycol (mol. wt. 200)	3 %
20	Kaolin	89 %

[0224] The finely ground active ingredient is uniformly applied, in a mixer, to the kaolin moistened with polyethylene glycol. Non-dusty coated granules are obtained in this manner.

²⁵ Suspension concentrate

[0225]

30	active ingredient [compound of formula (I)] propylene glycol	40 % 10 %
	nonylphenol polyethylene glycol ether (15 mol of ethylene oxide)	6 %
	Sodium lignosulfonate	10 %
	Carboxymethylcellulose	1 %
35	silicone oil (in the form of a 75 % emulsion in water)	1 %
	Water	32 %

[0226] The finely ground active ingredient is intimately mixed with the adjuvants, giving a suspension concentrate from which suspensions of any desired dilution can be obtained by dilution with water. Using such dilutions, living plants as well as plant propagation material can be treated and protected against infestation by microorganisms, by spraying, pouring or immersion.

Flowable concentrate for seed treatment

⁴⁵ [0227]

	active ingredient [compound of formula (I)]	40 %
	propylene glycol	5 %
50	copolymer butanol PO/EO	2 %
	tristyrenephenole with 10-20 moles EO	2 %
	1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one (in the form of a 20% solution in water)	0.5 %
	monoazo-pigment calcium salt	5 %
	Silicone oil (in the form of a 75 % emulsion in water)	0.2 %
55	Water	45.3 %

[0228] The finely ground active ingredient is intimately mixed with the adjuvants, giving a suspension concentrate from

which suspensions of any desired dilution can be obtained by dilution with water. Using such dilutions, living plants as well as plant propagation material can be treated and protected against infestation by microorganisms, by spraying, pouring or immersion.

5 Slow-Release Capsule Suspension

[0229] 28 parts of a combination of the compound of formula I are mixed with 2 parts of an aromatic solvent and 7 parts of toluene diisocyanate/polymethylene-polyphenylisocyanate-mixture (8:1). This mixture is emulsified in a mixture of 1.2 parts of polyvinylalcohol, 0.05 parts of a defoamer and 51.6 parts of water until the desired particle size is achieved.

¹⁰ To this emulsion a mixture of 2.8 parts 1,6-diaminohexane in 5.3 parts of water is added. The mixture is agitated until the polymerization reaction is completed.

[0230] The obtained capsule suspension is stabilized by adding 0.25 parts of a thickener and 3 parts of a dispersing agent. The capsule suspension formulation contains 28% of the active ingredients. The medium capsule diameter is 8-15 microns.

¹⁵ [0231] The resulting formulation is applied to seeds as an aqueous suspension in an apparatus suitable for that purpose.

Preparation Examples

[0232] Using the synthetic techniques described both above and below, compounds of formula (I) may be prepared accordingly.

[0233] Throughout this description, temperatures are given in degrees Celsius (°C) and "mp" means melting point. LC/MS means Liquid Chromatography Mass Spectrometry and the description of the apparatus and the methods used for LC/MS analysis are given below.

List of Abbreviations:

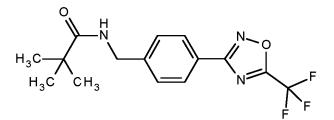
[0234]

20

20		= azobisisobutyronitrile
30	BOP-CI	= phosphoric acid bis(2-oxooxazolidide) chloride
	CDI	= carbonyl diimidazole
	DCE	= 1,2-dichloroethane
	DCM	= dichloromethane
	DIBAL-H	= diisobutylaluminium hydride
35	DIEA	= N-ethyl-N-isopropyl-propan-2-amine
	DIPEA	= N,N-diisopropylethylamine
	DMA	= dimethylacetamide
	DMAP	= 4-dimethylaminopyridine
	DMF	= dimethylformamide
40	EdCl	= 3-(ethyliminomethyleneamino)-N, N-dimethylpropan-1-amine
	EtOAc	= ethyl acetate
	EtOH	= ethyl alcohol
	HCI	= hydrochloric acid
	HOAt	= 1-hydroxy-7-azabenzotriazole
45	HATU	= 1-[bis(dimethylamino)methylene]-1H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-b]pyridinium 3-oxid-hexafluorophosphate
	mp	= melting point
	MeOH	= methyl alcohol
	NaOH	= sodium hydroxide
	NBS	= N-bromosuccinimide
50	RT	= room temperature
	TFAA	= trifluoroacetic acid anhydride
	THE	= tetrahydrofuran
		tottunyurolurun

Example 1: Preparation of 2,2-dimethyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]-propanamide
 (Compound 1.2 of Table 1)

[0235]

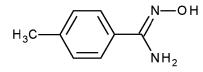


¹⁰ Step 1: Preparation of N'-hydroxy-4-methyl-benzamidine

[0236]

15

5



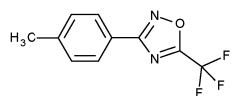
[0237] To a stirring suspension of 4-methylbenzonitrile (35 g, 0.29 mol) in ethanol (220 mL) and water (440 mL) at RT were added hydroxylamine hydrochloride (41.1 g, 0.58 mol), potassium carbonate (65.4 g, 0.47 mol) and 8-hydroxyquinoline (0.22 g, 1.5 mmol). The reaction mixture was heated at 80°C for 4 hours. The mixture was cooled to RT and diluted with 2M HCl until pH 8. Ethanol was evaporated under reduced pressure. The mixture was filtered, washed with water and dried under vacuum to afford 39.1 g of the title compound. LC/MS (Method A) retention time = 0.23 minutes, 151.0 (M+H).

Step 2: Preparation of 3-(p-tolyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole

[0238]

30

35

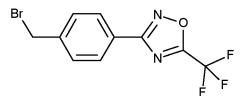


- [0239] To a stirred solution of N'-hydroxy-4-methyl-benzamidine (38.7 g, 0.25 mol) in 2-methyltetrahydrofuran (750 mL) was added TFAA at 0°C. The reaction mixture was stirred at 15°C for two hours and diluted with water. The organic layer was separated, washed successively with sodium bicarbonate solution, ammonium chloride solution and water, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and evaporated to dryness. The crude was subject to combiflash chromatography over silica gel with heptane/EtOAc 99:1 to 90:10 to afford 54.1 g of the title compound as clear oil, which solidified upon storage.
- [0240] LC/MS (Method A) retention time = 1.15 minutes, mass not detected.
- ⁴⁵ ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ ppm: 8.00 (d, 2H), 7.32 (d, 2H), 2.45 (s, 3H). ¹⁹F NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ ppm: -65.41 (s).

Step 3a: Preparation of 3-[4-(bromomethyl)phenyl]-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole

50 **[0241]**

55



[0242] A stirring mixture of 3-(p-tolyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole (56.0 g, 0.24 mol) and NBS (45.4 g, 0.25 mol) in tetrachloromethane (480 mL) under argon was heated to 70°C. AIBN (4.03 g, 24 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at 65°C for 18 hours. The mixture was cooled to 25°C and diluted with dichloromethane and water. The organic layer was washed with sodium bicarbonate solution, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and evaporated to dryness. The crude was subject to flash chromatography over silica gel (750g pre packed column) with

cyclohexane/EtOAc 100:0 to 95:5 to afford 44.7 g of the title compound as a white solid mp: 58-63°C.

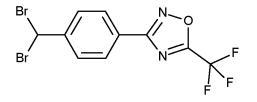
[0243] ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ ppm: 8.11 (d, 2H), 7.55 (d, 2H), 4.53 (s,2H).

¹⁹F NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ ppm: -65.32 (s).

3-[4-(dibromomethyl)phenyl]-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole (see below) was isolated as by-product as white solid (mp 61-66°C).

15

5

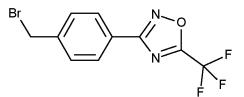


¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ ppm: 8.15 (d, 2H), 7.73 (d, 2H), 6.68 (s,1H).
 ¹⁹F NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ ppm: -65.34 (s).

Step 3b: Preparation of 3-[4-(bromomethyl)phenyl]-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole

25 **[0244]**

30



- Icolates [15] To a stirring 1:9 ratio mixture of 3-[4-(bromomethyl)phenyl]-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole and 3-[4-(dibromomethyl)phenyl]-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole (10.2 g) in acetonitrile (95 mL), water (1.9 mL) and DIEA (6.20 mL, 35.7 mmol) was added diethylphosphite (4.7 mL, 35.7 mmol) at 5°C. The mixture was stirred at 5-10°C for two hours, water and 1M HCI were added, and acetonitrile was evaporated under reduced pressure. The white slurry was extracted with dichloromethane and the combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, and filtered. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the resultant crude was subject to flash chromatography over silicagel (40g
- 40 was removed under reduced pressure and the resultant crude was subject to flash chromatography over silicagel (40g prepacked column) with cyclohexane/EtOAc 99:1 to 9:1 to afford 7.10 g of 3-[4-(bromomethyl)phenyl]-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole.

[0246] ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ ppm: 8.11 (d, 2H), 7.55 (d, 2H), 4.53 (s, 2H). ¹⁹F NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ ppm: -65.32 (s).

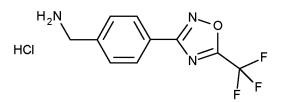
45

Step 4: Preparation of [4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methanamine hydrochloride

[0247]

50





55

[0248] A dry flask was charged with sodium hydride (2 equiv., 3.13 mmol, 60 mass% NaH) and tetrahydrofuran (25 mL). To this white suspension was added tert-butyl N-tert-butoxycarbonylcarbamate (1.1 equiv, 1.72 mmol) and while

stirring for 5 minutes gas evolution was observed. 3-[4-(bromomethyl)phenyl]-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole (0.500 g, 1.56 mmol) was then introduced and the contents were stirred for 12 hours. Upon reaction completion, the solution was poured into water and extracted with ethyl acetate (2x30mL). The organic layers were combined and dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated at reduced pressure to produce a pale yellow oil which partially crystalize

⁵ upon sitting. The yellow material was dissolved in dioxane (5 mL) and a hydrogen chloride solution (15 equiv., 24.7 mmol, 4M in dioxane) was introduced dropwise. After stirring overnight at 25°C the reaction solution was diluted with ether and provided a white precipitate (70% yield) whose analytics matched the reported values and which was used without further purification.

mp: >200 °C, LC/MS (Method A) retention time = 0.61 minutes, 244 (M+H).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ ppm: 8.56 (s,_{br}, 2H), 8.13 (d, 2H), 7.75 (d, 2H), 4.15 (s,2H).

¹⁹F NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ ppm: -64.69 (s).

[0249] Alternatively, the titled compound can be prepared using an analagous procedure as described in WO 2013/066839.

- [0250] To a stirring solution of tert-butyl N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]-carbamate, (23.1 g, 65.4 mmol) in 1,4-dioxane (196 mL) heated to 70°C was added dropwise a HCI solution (41 mL, 163 mmol, 4M 1,4-dioxane). Precipitation of a white solid and gas liberation started 5 minutes after addition. The mixture was stirred for 6 hours at 70°C. The white suspension was cooled down to 23°C, filtered, washed with 1,4-dioxane, and dried under reduced pressure at 40°C to yield 17.3 g of [4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methanamine hydrochlo-ride as a yellow solid.
- 20

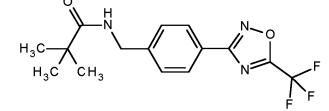
10

Step 5: Preparation of 2,2-dimethyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]-propanamide

[0251]

25

30

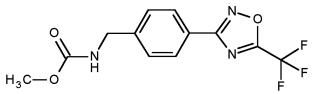


- [0252] To a stirring suspension of [4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methanamine hydrochloride (0.20 g, 0.70 mmol) in dichloromethane (3.5 mL) under an atmosphere of nitrogen was added triethylamine (0.29 mL, 2.1 mmol) at 0°C then pivaloyl chloride (0.97 mL, 0.77 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred for 18 hours at room temperature, poured into a satuarted ammonium chloride solution and extracted with dichloromethane. The combined organic layers were washed with water, dried over sodium sulfate, and filtered. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the resultant crude residue was subjected to flash chromatography over silica gel (cyclohexane: EtOAc eluent gradient 9:1 to 1:1) to afford 0.23 g of 2.2-dimethyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl]-1.2.4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]methyl]-propan-
- ⁴⁰ gradient 9:1 to 1:1) to afford 0.23 g of 2,2-dimethyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]-propanamide as a white solid mp: 183-190°C, LC/MS (Method A) retention time = 0.95 minutes, mass not detected. **[0253]** ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ ppm: 8.09 (d, 2H), 7.40 (d, 2H), 6.05 (s_{br},1H), 4.52 (d,2H), 1.25 (s,9H). ¹⁹F NMR (400 MHz, CDCl3) δ ppm: -64.5(s).
- 45 <u>Example 2</u>: Preparation of methyl N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]carbamate (Compound 2.4 of Table T2)

[0254]

50





[0255] To a solution of [4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methanamine hydrochloride (0.10 g, 0.36 mmol) in DCM (1.19 mL) was added methyl chloroformate (0.06 mL, 0.72 mmol) followed by triethylamine (0.15 mL,

1.07 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred for 1h 20min at RT LCMS showed completion. A saturated sodium bicarbonate solution was added and the solution was extracted with DCM. The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and purified by combiflash using cyclohexane/EtOAc as eluent to give methyl N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]carbamate as a white solid. LC/MS (Method A) retention

⁵ time = 0.97 minutes, 302 (M+H). ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm 8.05 (d, 2H), 7.84 (t, 1H), 7.51 (d, 2H), 4.30 (d, 2H), 3.59 (s, 3H) ¹⁹F NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ ppm: -64.68 (s)

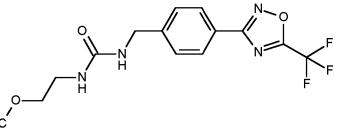
Example 3: Preparation of 1-(2-methoxyethyl)-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]urea: (Compound 3.3 of Table T3)

[0256]

15

10

20



[0257] To a solution of [4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methanamine hydrochloride (0.10 g, 0.36 mmol) in DCM (1.19 mL) was added 1-isocyanato-2-methoxy-ethane (0.07 g, 0.72 mmol) followed by triethylamine (0.10 mL, 0.72 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred for 1h 20min at RT. LCMS showed completion. A saturated sodium bicarbonate solution was added and the solution was extracted with DCM. The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and purified by Isco combiflash using DCM/MeOH as eluent to give 1-(2-methox-yethyl)-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]urea as a white solid. LC/MS (Method A) retention time = 0.88 minutes, 345 (M+H).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ ppm 8.04 (d, 2H), 7.49 (d, 2H), 6.56 (t, 1H), 6.11 (t, 1H), 4.32 (d, 2H), 3.35 (t, 2H), 3.28 (s, 3H), 3.20 (q, 2 H).

¹⁹F NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) δ ppm: -64.70 (s).

H₂C

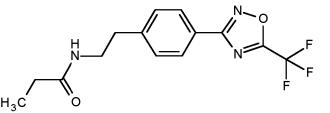
35 Example 4: Preparation of N-[2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]ethyl]propanamide (Compound 1.29 of Table T1)

[0258]

40

45

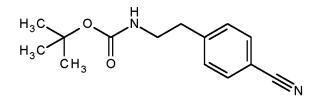
50



Step 1: Preparation of tert-butyl N-[2-(4-cyanophenyl)ethyl]carbamate

[0259]

55

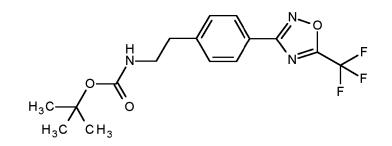


[0260] To a solution of 2-(4-cyanophenyl)ethylammonium chloride (3.0 g, 16 mmol) in THF (70 mL) was added triethylamine (6.9 mL, 49 mmol) and DMAP (200mg, 1.6 mmol). The resulting beige solution was cooled using an ice bath and tert-butoxycarbonyl tert-butyl carbonate (5.4 g, 25 mmol) was introduced dropwise as a THF solution (12 mL). The ice bath was removed and stirring continued overnight. Ice and water were added and extraction was carried out with

- ⁵ Et₂O (2 x 40 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford a light yellow solid. The resulting crude residue was absorbed on isolute and purified via combiflash column chromatography using a cyclohexane/ethyl acetate eluent gradient to afford 1.56 g of tert-butyl N-[2-(4-cyanophenyl)ethyl]carbamate as a white solid. mp. 70-74°C. LC/MS (Method A) retention time = 0.94 min; mass not detected
- ¹⁰ [0261] ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ ppm: 7.60 (d, 2H), 7.30 (d, 2H), 4.55 (brs, 1H), 3.37 (m, 2H), 2.85 (m, 2H), 1.40 (s, 9H).

Step 2: Preparation of tert-butyl N-[2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]ethyl]carbamate

¹⁵ [0262]



20

25

30

[0263] To a solution of tert-butyl N-[2-(4-cyanophenyl)ethyl]carbamate (912 mg, 3.7 mmol) in ethanol (18.5 mL) was added triethylamine (1.04 mL, 7.4 mmol) followed by the portion-wise introduction hydroxylamine hydrochloride (520 mg, 7.4 mmol). The reaction mixture was then heated to 80°C for 3.5 hours. After the reaction mixture cooled to 25°C, the ethanol was removed under reduced pressure, and the resulting crude tert-butyl N-[2-[4-[N'-hydroxycarbamimi-doyl]phenyl]ethyl]carbamate residue was suspended in THF (37 mL). Pyridine (1.2 mL, 14.8 mL) was introduced and the reaction contents were cooled using an ice bath. Trifluoroacetic anhydride (1.57 mL, 11.1 mmol) was then added dropwise. The ice bath was removed and stirring was continued overnight. The reaction contents were concentrated under reduced pressure and diethyl acetate and water were introduced. The layers were separated and the organic

³⁵ fraction was washed sequentially with an aqueous 1M NaOH solution, water, and brine then dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated to give a yellow crude solid that was absorbed on isolute and purified via combiflash column chromatography using a cyclohexane/ethyl acetate eluent gradient to afford 826 mg of tert-butyl N-[2-[4-[5-(trifluorome-thyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]ethyl]carbamate as a white solid. mp: 81-83°C. LC/MS (Method A) retention time = 1.17 min; mass not detected.

⁴⁰ **[0264]** ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ ppm: 8.05 (d, 2H), 7.85 (d, 2H), 4.55 (brs, 1H), 3.48 (m, 2H), 2.88 (m 2H), 1.42 (s, 9H).

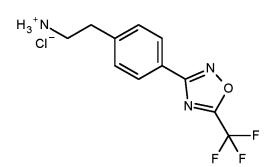
Step 3: Preparation of 2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]ethylammonium chloride

[0265]

45



55



[0266] To a solution of tert-butyl N-[2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]ethyl]carbamate (500 mg, 1.4 mmol) in ethyl acetate (10 mL) cooled with an ice bath was introduced dropwise a 4M HCl 1,4-dioxane solution (2.8 mL,

11.2 mmol). The ice bath was removed and stirring was continued overnight. A fine white suspension slowly formed and was collected via filtration, washed twice with ethyl acetate, and dried in a vacuum oven to afford 378 mg of 2-[4-[5-(tri-fluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]ethylammonium chloride as a white solid. mp > 225°C LC/MS (Method A) retention time = 0.67 min; 258 [M-Cl]+.

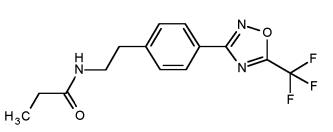
⁵ **[0267]** ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ ppm: 8.05 (d, 2H), 7.52 (d, 2H), 3.10 (m, 2H), 3.00 (m 2H).

Step 4: Preparation of N-[2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]ethyl]propanamide

[0268]

10

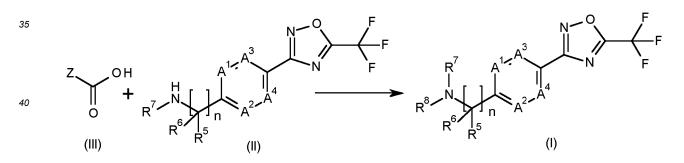
15



- 20 [0269] To a solution of 2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]ethylammonium chloride (0.10 g, 0.34 mmol) in dichloromethane (5 mL) was added triethylamine (0.19 mL, 1.36 mmol) followed by propanoyl chloride (0.03 mL, 0.36 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred overnight then poured on 1M HCI, diluted with dichloromethane. The aqueous phase was removed and the organic layer was washed with 1M NaOH then brine, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resultant crude residue was purified by combiflash column
- ²⁵ chromatography using a cyclohexane/EtOAc gradient as eluent to give 100 mg of N-[2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]ethyl]propanamide (0.055 g) as a white solid. mp: 133-145°C, LC/MS (Method A) retention time = 0.97 minutes, 314 (M+H)⁺.

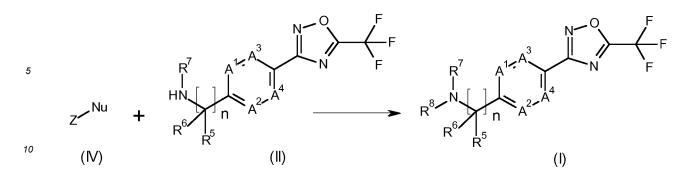
[0270] ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ ppm: 8.06 (d, 2H), 7.36 (d, 2H), 5.55 (brs, 1H), 3.56 (q, 2H), 2.92 (t 2H), 2.18 (q, 2H), 1.13 (t, 3H).

30 [0271] The following procedure was used in a combinatorial fashion using appropriate building blocks (compounds (II) and (III)) to provide the compounds of Formula (I) wherein R⁸ is -C(O)R⁹. The compounds prepared via the following combinatorial protocol were analyzed using LC/MS Method B.



- ⁴⁵ [0272] By way of exemplification, acid derivatives of formula (III) (0.0375 mmol in 375 μL DMA) were transferred to a 96 slot deep well plate (DWP96) containing the [4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]aryl]methanamine derivative of formula (II) (0.03 mmol) and DIPEA (0.09 mmol) in 250 μL DMA, followed by the addition of BOP-CI (0.06 mmol) dissolved in DMA (250 μL). The DWP was sealed and stirred at 50°C for 18 hours. The solvent was removed under a stream of nitrogen. The resultant crude residues were solubilized in a mixture of MeOH (250 μL) and DMA (500 μL) and directly submitted for preparative LC/MS purification which provided the compounds of formula (I) in 10-85% yields.
- [0273] Alternatively, the following procedures (protocol A and protocol B) were used in a combinatorial fashion using appropriate building blocks (compounds (II) and (IV)) to provide the compounds of Formula (I) wherein R⁸ is -C(O)OR¹⁰ or -C(O)NR¹¹R¹². The compounds prepared via the following combinatorial protocol were analyzed using LC/MS Method B.

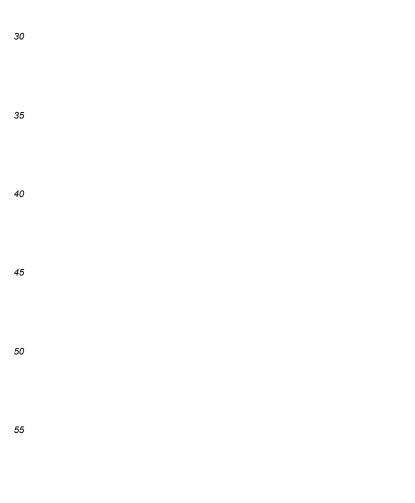
55



[0274] Protocol A: Portions of triphosgene (5.94 mg) in DCE (0.3 mL) were transferred at 0°C to a 96 slot deep well plate (DWP96) containing the alcohol derivative [HOR¹⁰] or amine derivative [HN(R¹¹)R¹²] of formula (IV) (0.05 mmol) and triethylamine (0.12 mmol) in 200 μ L DMA. The reaction mixtures were stirred at RT for 30 minutes. [4-[5-(trifluor-omethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]aryl]methanamine derivatives of formula (II) (0.05 mmol) and triethylamine (0.12 mmol) in 200 μ L DMA were added. The DWP was sealed and stirred at RT for 18 hours. DCE was removed under the Barkey station. The crude residues were solubilized in a mixture of MeOH (200 μ L) and DMA (600 μ L) and directly submitted for preparative LC/MS purification which provided the compounds of formula (I) in 3-45% yields.

[0275] Protocol B: The alcohol derivative [HOR¹⁰] or amine derivative [HNR¹¹R¹²] of formula (IV) (0.05 mmol) and DIPEA (0.25 mmol) in 300 μL DMA were transferred at RT to a 96 slot deep well plate (DWP96). CDI (0.10 mmol) in DMA (300 μL) was added and stirred until solubilization. [4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]aryl]methanamine derivatives of formula (II) (0.05 mmol) and triethylamine (0.12 mmol) in 200 μL DMA were added. The DWP was sealed and stirred at RT for 18 hours. The DCE was removed under the Barkey station. The crude residues were solubilized in a mixture of MeOH (200 μL) and DMA (600 μL) and directly submitted for preparative LC/MS purification which

in a mixture of MeOH (200 μL) and DMA (600 μL) and directly submitted for preparative LC/MS purification which provided the compounds of formula (I) in 5-47% yields.



15

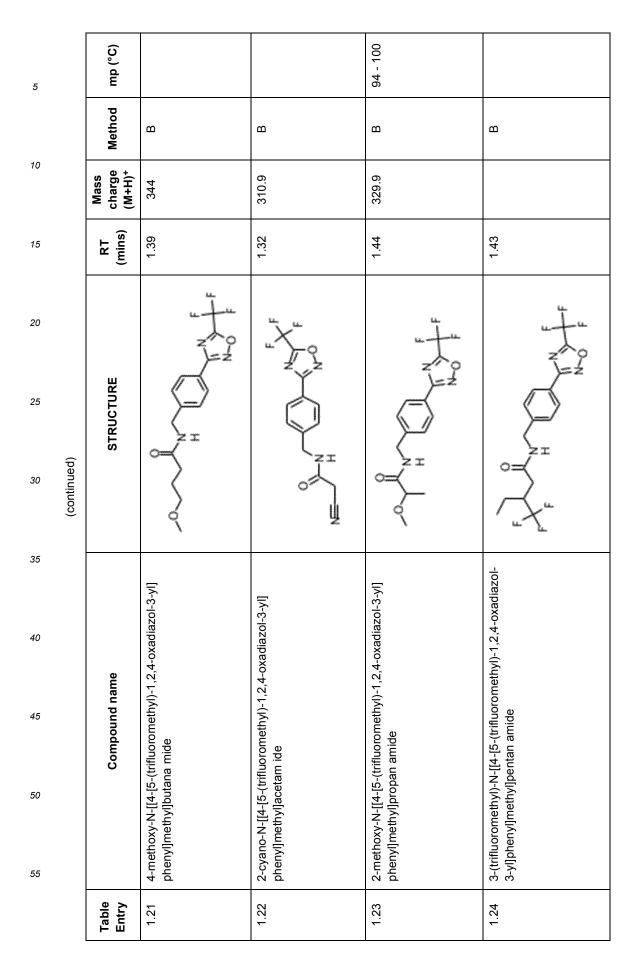
F	mp (°C)	138-143	120-127	55 - 60	
5	Method	۲	۲	٢	ш
10	Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	300.4	328.4	338.2	356
15 III.	RT (mins)	0.93	1.04	1.06	1.82
5 0 5 5 5 5 Table T1: Melting point (mp) data and/or retention times (RT) for the compounds of Formula (I).		-tz	ut u	u tu	x to z
⁵² nes (RT) for the c	STRUCTURE	ż=			
% nd/or retention tin		\sim			
⁵⁵ (mp) data aı		y]]methyl]	iazol-3-yl]	iazol-3-yl]	liazol-3-yl]
06 Melting point	це	izol-3-yl]phen		-1,2,4-oxadia	-1,2,4-oxadia
⁵⁴ Table T1:	Compound name	yl)-1,2,4-oxadia	(trifluoromethyl) amide	(trifluoromethyl) namide	(trifluoromethyl) amide
50		N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl] propan amide	2,2-dimethyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxad phenyl]methyl]propan amide	2,2-dimethyl-N-I[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxad phenyl]methyl]but-3-ynamide	2,2-dimethyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxad phenyl]methyl]pentan amide
55	Table Entry	1. 1.	1.2 PP	с. с. д	4. 4. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.

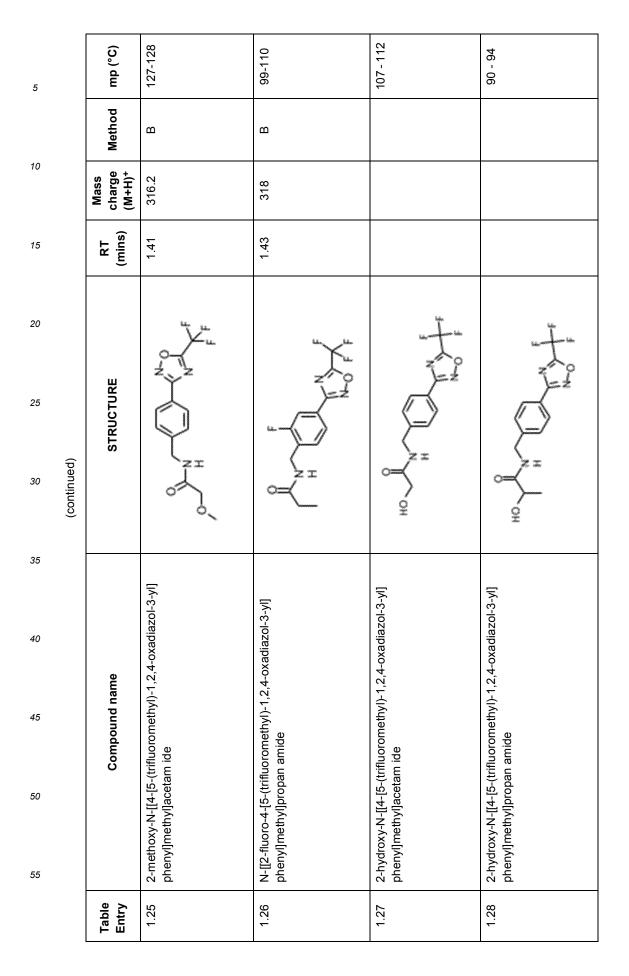
5		mp (°C)				
		Method	ш	ш	۵	۵
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	329.9	319.9	325.9	342
15		RT (mins)	1.43	1.48	1.53	1.71
20			ut u	in the	-t-	ut o
25		STRUCTURE				
30	(continued)	S	H N	N II	N H	
35			ethyl]		ethyl]	ethyl]
40		e	zol-3-yl]phenyl]m	,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]	zol-3-yl]phenyl]m	zol-3-yl]phenyl]m
45		Compound name	//)-1,2,4-oxadia	arromethyl)-1,2 amide	//)-1,2,4-oxadia:	//)-1,2,4-oxadia:
50			N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl] pent-4-ynamide	2-methyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]propan amide	N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl] pent-4-enamide	N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl] hexana mide
55		Table Entry	1.5 N-I[A peni	1.6 2-m pher	1.7 N-[[pen]	1.8 N-[p hexa

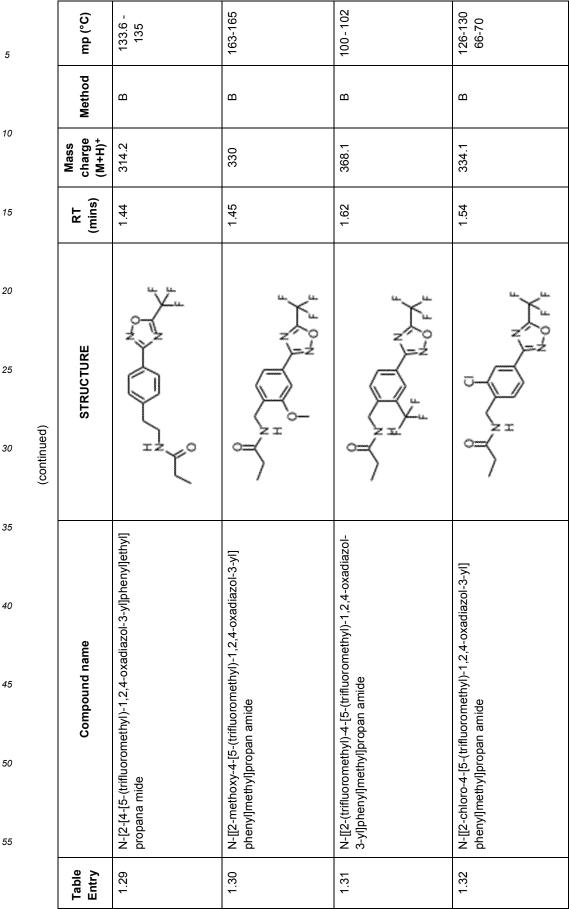
5	mp (°C)				
	Method	۵	ш	ш	ш
10	Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	356	313.9	329.9	329
15	RT (mins)	1.4.1	1.49	1.34	1.58
20		-t-	liker Kiden unter fan skie	u fu	kā. kas
25	STRUCTURE				
00 (continued)	STR	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			
		>	<	>	\prec
35		diazol-3-	iyl]methyl]	ol-3-yl]	-3-yl]
40	Ø	I)-1,2,4-oxa	ol-3-yl]phen	2,4-oxadiaz	4-oxadiazol-
45	Compound name	rifluoromethy mide	,2,4-oxadiaz	romethyl)-1,; ide	e e
50	Com	ko-N-[[4-[5-(t hyl]pentan a	oromethyl)-1	-[[4-[5-(trifluo l]propan ami	-[5-(trifluorc d]butana mid
55		2-methyl-4-oxo-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3- yl]phenyl]methyl]pentan amide	N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl] butana mide	3-methoxy-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]propan amide	3-methyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]butana mide
	Table Entry	د ف	1.10	۲. ۲.	1.12

5	mp (°C)				
	Method	۵	۵	۵	۵
10	Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	361.9	325.9	342	311.9
15	RT (mins)	1.65	1.53	1.69	1.49
20		u fu	it o	hen hen and fanalise	in the
25	STRUCTURE				
ه (continued)	STI	CI H H		N H	
35			[liviu	[7	
40	e	omethyl)-1,2,4- amide	zol-3-yl]phenyl]met	-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-	,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]
45	Compound name	J-[[J-[5-(trifluor nethyl]propan á)-1,2,4-oxadia	rifluoromethyl). nide	oromethyl)-1,2 namide
50	Ö	3-chloro-2,2-dimethyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]propan amide	N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl] pent-3-enamide	3,3-dimethyl-N-I[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]butana mide	2-methyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]prop-2-enamide
55	Table Entry	1.13 0	1.14 Pe	1.15 Ph	1.16 2- Ph

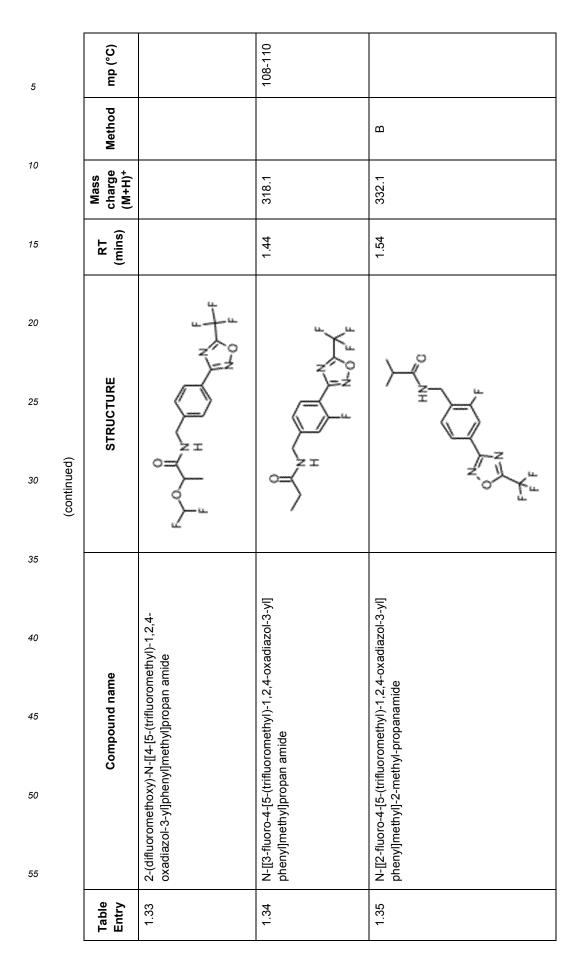
5	mp (°C)				
	Method	ш	ш	ш	ш
10	Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	328	396	358	356
15	RT (mins)	1.58	1.68	1.53	. 8.
20		u fu	in the	u tu	ie.
25	STRUCTURE				
00 (continued)	5				
35			-3-yl]	+-oxadiazol-	20 -3-
40	۵	4-oxadiazol-3-yl]	-1,2,4-oxadiazol	sthyl)-1,2,4-oxac	yl)-1,2,4-oxadia
45	Compound name	oromethyl)-1,2,4 nide	(trifluoromethyl) mide	(4-[5-(trifluorom	[5-(trifluorometh a mide
50	o	2-methyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]butana mide	6,6,6-trifluoro-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]hexana mide	2-(methoxymethyl)-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4 3-yl]phenyl]methyl]butana mide	2-ethyl-2-methyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3 yl]phenyl]methyl]butana mide
55	• ~				
	Table Entry	1.17	1.18	1.19	1.20







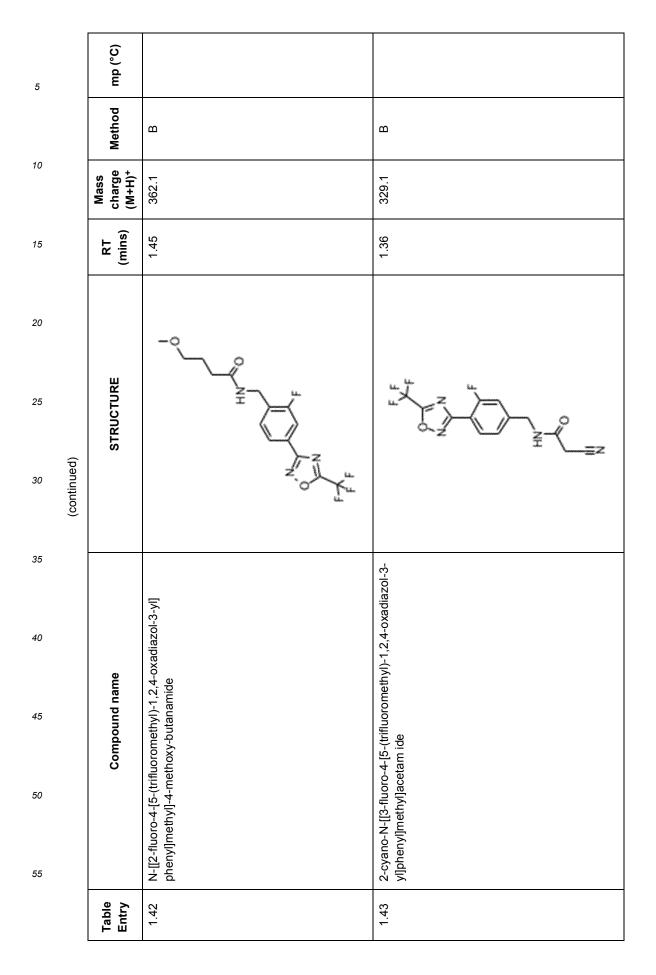
51

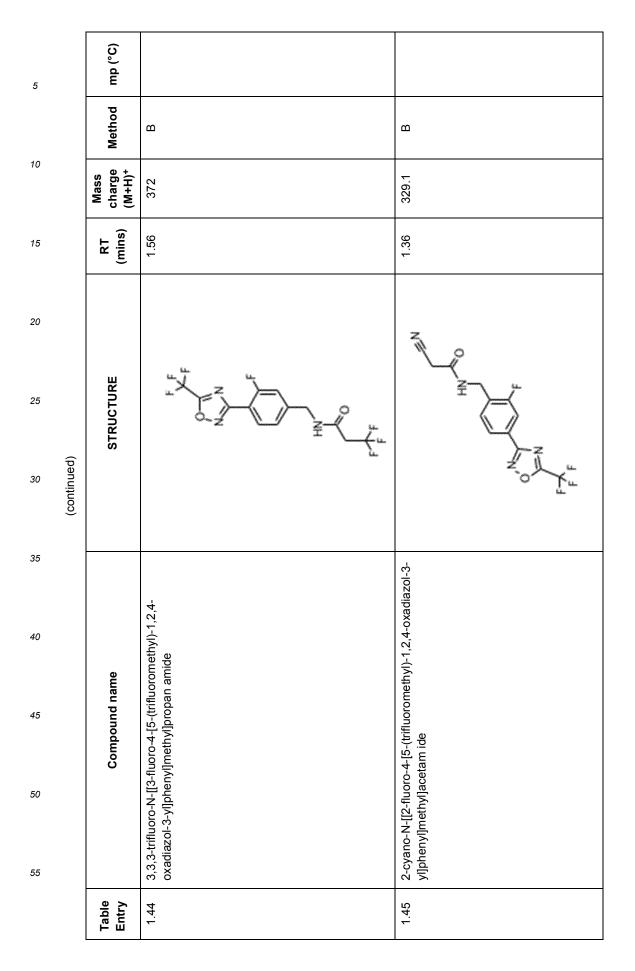


1			
	mp (°C)		
	Method	ш	ш
	Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	332.1	348.1
	RT (mins)	1.54	4.
	STRUCTURE		×
(continued)	0,	zotku	Z.o.Yu
	۵	-oxadiazol-3-yl]	-oxadiazol-3-yl] Je
	npound nam	methyl)-1,2,4 le	nethyl)-1,2,4 /-propanami
	Con	N-[[2-fluoro-4-[5-(trifluoro phenyl]methyl]butana mic	N-[[2-fluoro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]-3-methoxy-propanamide
	Table Entry	1.36	1.37
	(continued)	(continued) (continued) Compound name RT Mass (mins) Compound name STRUCTURE RT	Continued) Continued) Compound name STRUCTURE RT Mass (mins) Method N-[[2-fluoro-4-[5-(trifluoromethy))-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-y]] N-[[2-fluoro-4-[5-(trifluoromethy))-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-y]] 1.54 332.1 B PhenyI]methyI]butana mide PhenyI]methyI]butana mide 1.54 332.1 B

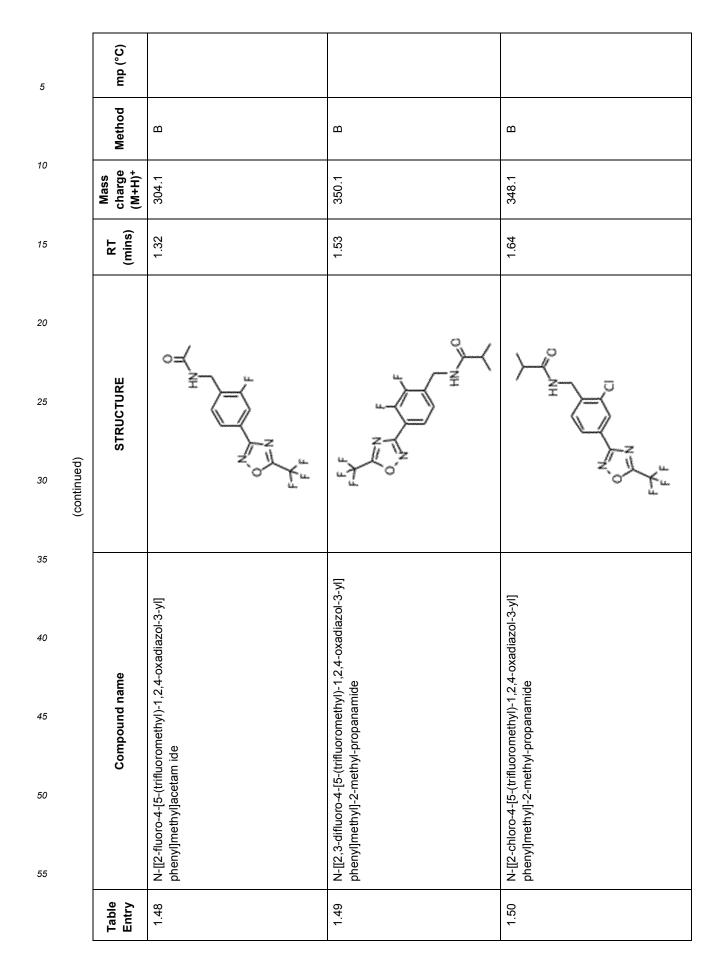
5	mp (°C)		
	Method	m	m
10	Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	344.1	346.2
15	RT (mins)	1.42	1.64
20		-0 0	
25	STRUCTURE	Ĩ Ĩ Ĩ	
د (continued)	ST	N. O. Y.	
35			
40		xadiazol-3-yl]	xadiazol-3-yl]
45	Compound name	omethyl)-1,2,4-o xy-acetamide	omethyl)-1,2,4-o -butanamide
50	ບິ	N-[[2-fluoro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]-2-methoxy-acetamide	N-[[3-fluoro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]-2-methyl-butanamide
55		N-[[2- pheny	pheny
	Table Entry	1.38	1.39

5		mp (°C)		
		Method	ш	۵
10		Mass charge (M+H)*	362.1	346.1
15		RT (mins)	45	1.64
20				~ ~
25		STRUCTURE		
30	(continued)			20 yr
35				
40		ē	-oxadiazol-3-yl]	-oxadiazol-3-yl]
45		Compound name	romethyl)-1,2,4 oxy-butanamide	romethyl)-1,2,4 yl-butanamide
50		C	N-[[3-fluoro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]-4-methoxy-butanamide	N-[[2-fluoro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]-2-methyl-butanamide
55		Table Entry	1.40 N-I phq	1.41 N-[phq

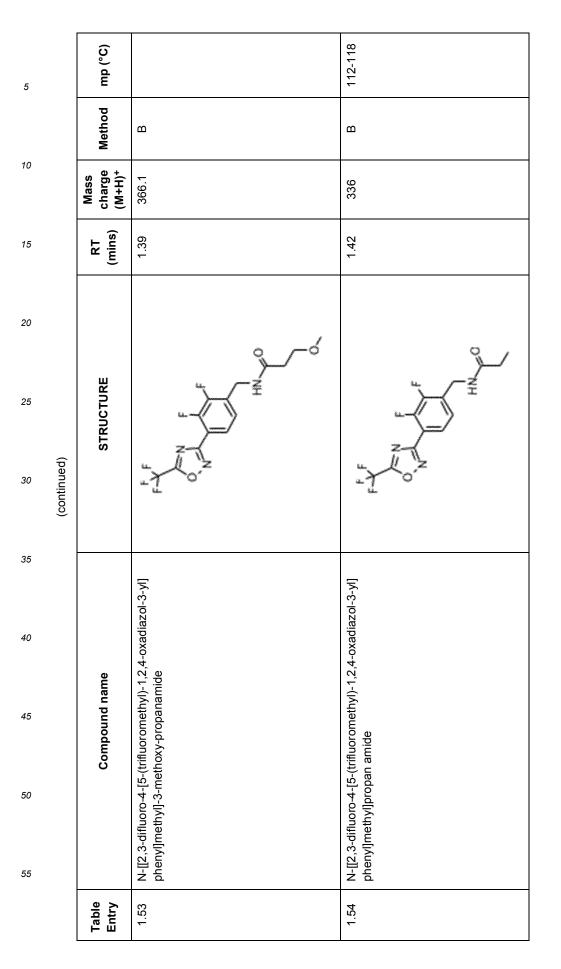


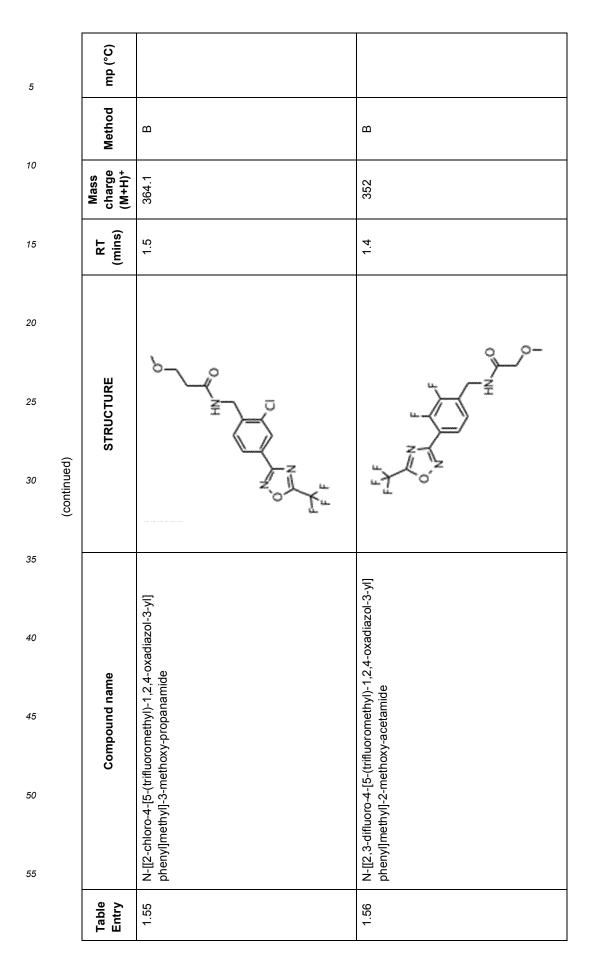


5		mp (°C)		
		Method	ш	ш
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	372.1	304
15		RT (mins)	1.56	1.32
20			μų μ	
25		STRUCTURE	Ĩ, Santa de la constante de l	
30	(continued)		N. J. Y.	
35				
40		۵	mide mide	-oxadiazol-3-yl]
45		Compound name	oro-4-[5-(trifluoro nethyl]propan ar	romethyl)-1,2,4 ide
50		o	3,3,3-trifluoro-N-[[2-fluoro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]propan amide	N-[[3-fluoro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]acetam ide
55		6 2		
		Table Entry	1.46	1.47



	mp (°C)		
5	Method	<u></u>	<u>а</u>
10			
	Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	350	347.1
15	RT (mins)	1.53	1.65
20		0 ~	
25	STRUCTURE		
% (continued)	ŭ		N. O. Y.
35			
40	e	1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-y	4-oxadiazol-3-yl]
45	Compound name	rifluoromethyl)-` mide	ioromethyl)-1,2, mide
50		N-[[2,3-difluoro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]butana mide	N-[[2-chloro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]butana mide
55	Table Entry	1.51 N-	1.52 N-

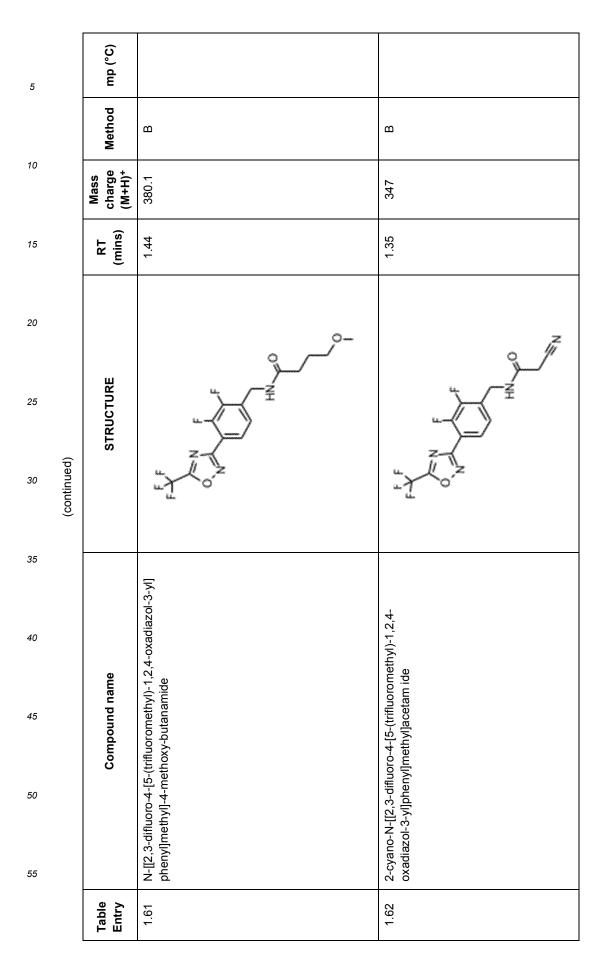




	i			
5		mp (°C)		
		Method	ш	ш
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	350.1	362.1
15		RT (mins)	1.53	1.74
20				
25		STRUCTURE		
30	(continued)	0)	z.olyu	N. J. L.
35				
40		e	4-oxadiazol-3-yl]	4-oxadiazol-3-yl]
45		Compound name	-acetamide -acetamide	methyl)-1,2,
50		Соп	N-[[2-chloro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]-2-methoxy-acetamide	N-[[2-chloro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]-2-methyl-butanamide
		Table Entry	1.57	1.58

63

	1			
5		(°C)		
		Method	в	۵
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	364.2	378.1
15		RT (mins)	1.62	1.55
20				-0
25		STRUCTURE		
30	(continued)	σ	T CO.Z	N. O. Yu
35				
40		e	N-[[2, 3-difluoro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]-2-methyl-butanamide	4-oxadiazol-3-yl]
45		Compound name	luoromethyl)-1 I-butanamide	romethyl)-1,2,4 xy-butanamide
50		ö	y,3-difluoro-4-[5-(tri nyl]methyl]-2-methy	N-[[2-chloro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]-4-methoxy-butanamide
55			N-[[⁷ pher	N-[[] bhei
		Table Entry	1.59	1.60



5		()°) qm		
		Method	ш	ш
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	390	320
15		RT (mins)	1.55	1.43
20				₀⇒
25		STRUCTURE		Ĩ Ĩ Z
30	(continued)			zioly
35				
40		Je	1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl amide	.4-oxadiazol-3-yl]
45		Compound name	fluoromethyl)- fluoro-propans	romethyl)-1,2 de
50 55		ŭ	N-[[2,3-difluoro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]-3,3,3-trifluoro-propanamide	N-[[2-chloro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]acetam ide
		Table Entry	1.63	1.64

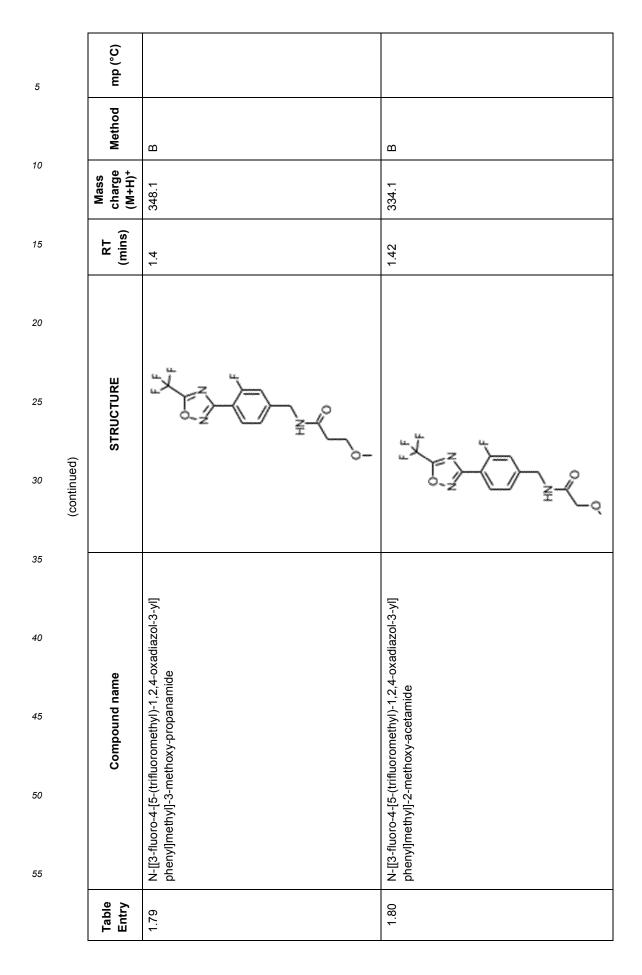
5		mp (°C)			
		Method	ш	ш	ш
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	322	315.2	315.2
15		RT (mins)	1.31	1.26	1.26
20				<u> </u>	\neg
25		STRUCTURE			
30	(continued)	ST	1 Lon		z jo u tu
35				5	
40			2,4-oxadiazol-3-y	-oxad iazol-3-yl]-	ıl-3-yl]-2-pyridyl]
45		Compound name	fluoromethyl)- 1,2 ide	oromethyl)-1,2,4 m ide)-1,2,4-oxadiazo
50		U	N-[[2,3-difluoro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]acetam ide	2-methyl-N-I[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxad iazol-3-yl]-2- pyridyl]methyl]propanam ide	N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]-2-pyridyl] methyl]butanami de
55		Table Entry	1.65 N-II3 pher	1.66 2-т. рулі	1.67 N-I[meth

5		mp (°C)			
		Method	۵	В	۵
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	398.1	317.1	384.1
15		RT (mins)	1.58	4.	1.61
20 25 30	(continued)	STRUCTURE			
35 40 45 50 55		Compound name	3-methoxy-N-[[2-(trifluoromethyl)-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]propan amide	2-methoxy-N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]-2- pyridyl]methyl]acetamid e	2-methoxy-N-I[2-(trifluoromethyl)-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]acetam ide
		Table Entry	1.68	1.69	1.70

5		mp (°C)			
		Method	ш	ш	ш
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	329.2	345.2	312
15		RT (mins)	1.38	1.17	1.07
20				-00	N CONTRACTOR
25		STRUCTURE			
30	(continued)	S	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		z jo u ju
35			J-2-	-yl]-2-	-2-
40		Ð	,4-oxadiazol-3-y	2,4-oxadiazol-3	4-oxadiazol-3-yľ
45		Compound name	ni de	fluoromethyl)-1 ni de	oromethyl)-1,2,
50		5	2-methyl-N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]-2- pyridyl]methyl]butanami de	4-methoxy-N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]-2- pyridyl]methyl]butanami de	2-cyano-N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]-2- pyridyl]methyl]acetamid e
55		Table Entry	1.71 2-m pyri	1.72 4-m pyri	1.73 2-cy pyri

5		mp (°C)			
		Method	ш	ш	ш
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	355	287.1	354
15		RT (mins)	د. ن	1.02	1.51
20			" " ~	~	
25		STRUCTURE		N N N	u u L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L
30	(continued)	STR		L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	
35			· 		
40		ē)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl	izol-3-yl]-2-pyridyl]	sthyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol
45		Compound name	am ide)-1,2,4-oxad ia	-[5-(trifluorom am ide
50		ប័	3,3,3-trifluoro-N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]- 2-pyridyl]methyl]propanam ide	N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxad iazol-3-yl]-2-pyridyl] methyl]acetamid e	N-[[2-(trifluoromethyl)-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol- 3-yl]phenyl]methyl]acetam ide
55	·	Table Entry	1.74 3,5	1.75 N- me	1.76 N- 3-)

		mp (°C)		
5		Method	۵	۵
10		Mass charge M (M+H) ⁺	332.2	332.2
15		RT c (mins) (I	1. 	1.54
20				
25		TURE	·×	ut z t
	led)	STRUCTURE		$ = \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{2$
30	(continued)			
35				
40			N-[[3-fluoro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]-2-methyl-propanamide	N-[[3-fluoro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]butana mide
45		Compound name	nethyl)-1,2,4-0 propanamide	nethyl)-1,2,4-(
50		Сот	4-[5-(trifluoror iyl]-2-methyl-p	4-[5-(trifluoror lyl]butana mid
55			N-I[3-fluoro	N-[[3-fluoro
		Table Entry	1.77	1.78



5		mp (°C)	140 - 143		
		Method		ш	Ш
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺		357.2	328.2
15	-	RT (mins)		1.22	1.55
20				~	
25		STRUCTURE	N L C L L	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	
30	(continued)	S			N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
35	-			zol-3-yl]	[]\/-{
40		ē	,4-oxadiazol-3-}	/l)-1,2,4-oxadiaz	,2,4-oxadiazol-?
45		Compound name	uoromethyl)-1,2 amide	5-(trifluorometh) e	ifluoromethyl)-1 mide
50		5	N-[[2-methyl-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]propan amide	2-acetamido-N-[2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]ethyl]acetamid e	2-methyl-N-[2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]ethyl]propana mide
55	-	Table Entry	1.81 N-	1.82 2-5 ph	1.83 2-r ph

	1			
5		()°) qm		
		Method	ш	ш
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	328.2	344.2
15		RT (mins)	Jan 54	1.41
20			 ₹	-°
25		STRUCTURE		
30	(continued)		z b u t u	2-5
35			[ethyl]	3-yı]
40		Ο	azol-3-yi]phenyl]	1,2,4-oxadiazol-
45		Compound name	nyl)-1,2,4-oxadi	-irifluoromethyl)- nide
50		0	N-[2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]ethyl] butanami de	3-methoxy-N-[2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]ethyl]propana mide
55		Table Entry	1.84 N-[2 butt	1.85 3-m phe

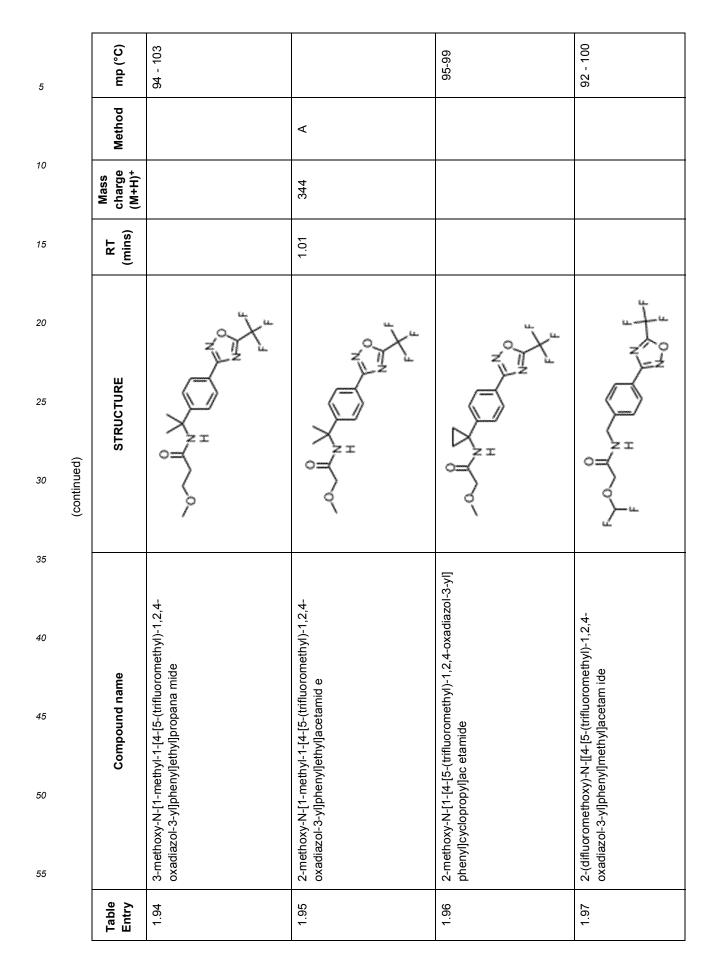
74

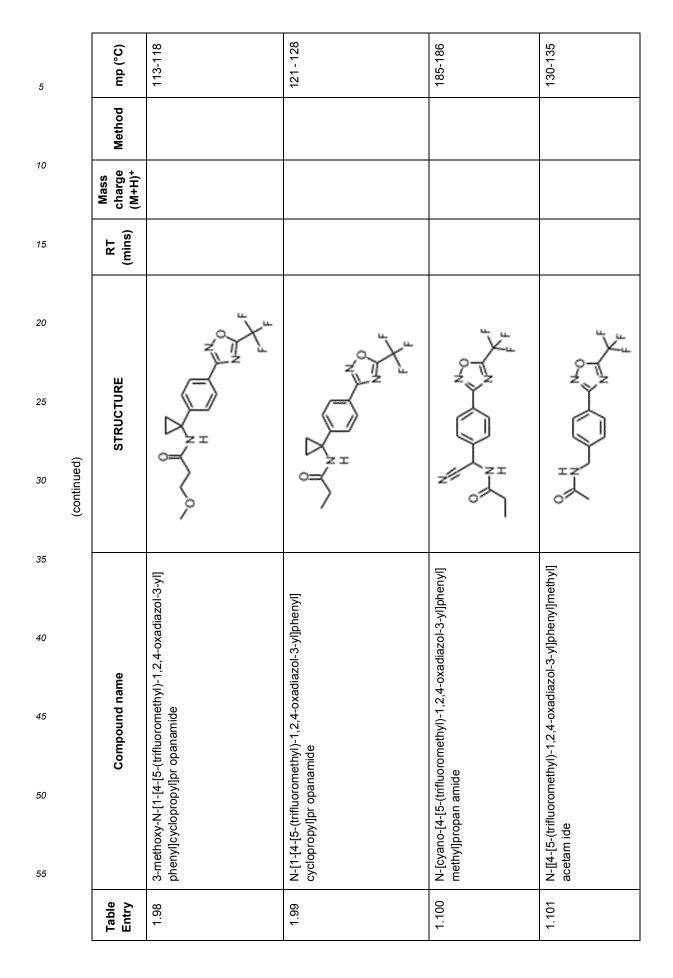
5		mp (°C)			
		Method	ш	ш	ш
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	330.2	342.2	392.2
15		RT (mins)	1.43	1.64	1.52
20			ک <i>ے</i> *	\	₹_ 5
25		STRUCTURE			J-H
30	lued)	STRU	Z=Z Z Y O	z z b	
	(continued)		ᄣᅟᆍᄔ	u tu	u tu
35			ol-3-yı]	3-yl]	yl]ethyl]
40			2,4-oxadiazo	4-oxadiazol-	ol-3-yl]phen
45		Compound name	romethyl)-1,;	methyl)-1,2,	,2,4-oxadiaz
50		Compo	-[4-[5-(trifluo stamid e	-[5-(trifluoro anami de)-3-hydroxy- oromethyl)-1
			2-methoxy-N-[2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]ethyl]acetamid e	2-methyl-N-[2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]ethyl]butanami de	2-(chloromethyl)-3-hydroxy-2-m ethyl- N-[2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]ethyl] propana mide
55		Table Entry	1.86 2-n ph	1.87 2-r ph	1.88 2-(N-I pro

			l	
5		(°C)		
		Method	ш	۵
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	348.2	325.1
15		RT (mins)	1.45	1.38
20			`>~	Zz-J-IZ
25		STRUCTURE		
30	(continued)			u fu
35				=
40		ē	1,2,4-oxadiazol-3	2,4-oxadiazol-3-y
45		Compound name	de de	e e
50		o	4-methoxy-N-[2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]ethyl]butanami de	2-cyano-N-[2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]ethyl]acetamid e
55		Table Entry	-4g	1.90 Ph

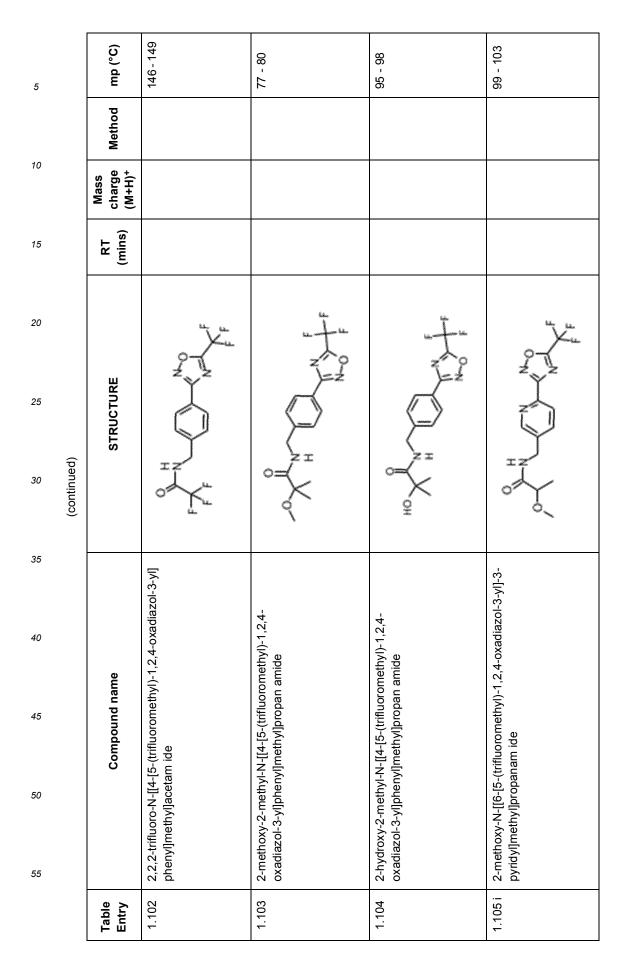
5	mp (°C)			142-146
	Method	μ	۵	
10	Mass charge (M+H) ⁺		300.1	
15	RT (mins)	1.58	1.34	
20		u, u, u, u, J, Z,	°}–ŧ	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
25	STRUCTURE			
30	(continued)	z - To u _ u	z b u t u	
35		-lo -b-	ethyl]	5
40	Ð	/l)-1,2,4-oxadiazo	azol-3-yl]phenyl]t	2,4-oxadiazol-3-}
45	Compound name	5-(trifluorometh) a mide	hyl)-1,2,4-oxadi	fluoromethyl)-1, nide
50		3,3,3-trifluoro-N-[2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3- yl]phenyl]ethyl]propana mide	N-[2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]ethyl] acetamid e	N-[1-methyl-1-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]ethyl]propana mide
55	Table Entry	1.91 . 1.91 . 2.	1.92 ac	-Z -

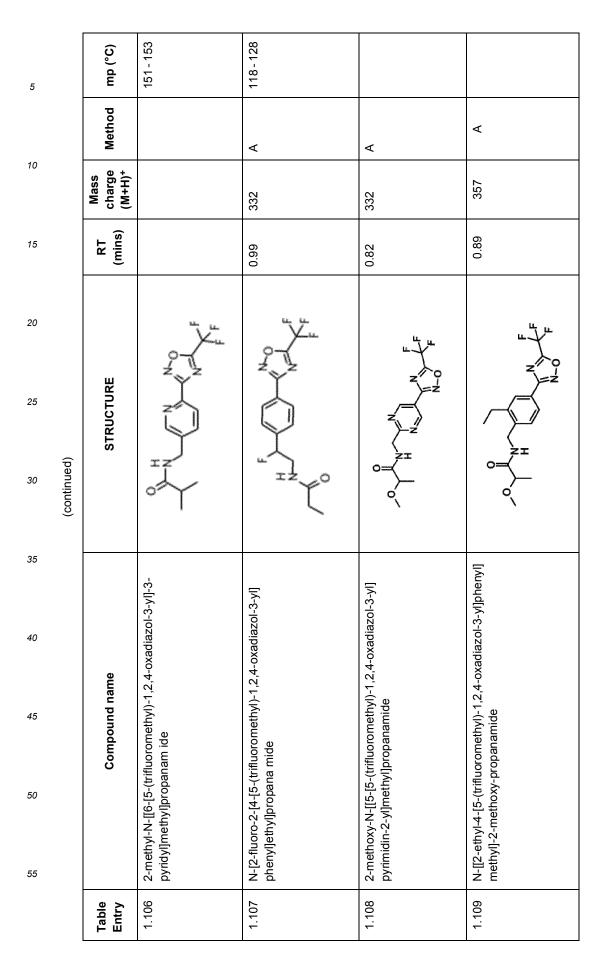
77





79





		mp (°C)		
5		Method	۲	<
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	302	327
15		RT (mins)	0.76	0.85
20			u Lu z, o	L L L
25		STRUCTURE	z	
30	(continued)	S	0=	
35			idi n-2-yl]	[]phenyl]
40		ame	iazol-3-yl] pyrim	,4-oxadiazol-3-y
45		Compound name	ıyı)-1,2,4-oxac	promethyl)-1,2
50 55			N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] pyrimidi n-2-yl] methyl]propanamide	N-[[2-ethyl-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl] methyl]propan amide
		Table Entry	1.110	1.11

	mp (°C)	81 - 83.1	60 - 66	82 - 85
5	đu	81 -	°09	83
	Method			ш
10	Mass charge (M+H) ⁺			346.2
÷	C P			34
of Formula	RT (mins)			1.46
20 spunodu				
52 es (RT) for the co	STRUCTURE			Z.O.J.L.
00 d/or retention tim	STRU			
) data an				
5 0 5 5 5 5 Table T2: Melting point (mp) data and/or retention times (RT) for the compounds of Formula (I):		1,2,4-oxadiazol-	l-3-yl]phenyl]	:hyl)-1,2,4- n ate
Table T2	Compound name	oromethyl)- at e	oromethyl)- 4-oxadiazo	trifluorome thyl]carban
50 55	Compo	tert-butyl N-[2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol- 3-yl]phenyl]ethyl]carbamat e	2-ethoxyethyl N-[[2-(trifluoromethyl)- 4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl] methyl]carbam ate	2-methoxyethyl N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]carbam ate
	Table Entry	2.1	2:2	2.3

5		(ت) dm	116-119	92 - 96	107.8 - 109.7
10		Method			
10	Mass	cnarge (M+H) ⁺			
15	RT	(mins)			
20					لقد ققد
25		UKE			
30	(continued)	SIRUCIURE		zz=0	IZ OVO
35			0	Š	5
40			oxadiazol-3-yl]	oxadiazol-3-yl]	oxadiazol-3-yl]
45		Compound name	methyl)-1,2,4- te	methyl)-1,2,4-	nethyl)-1,2,4-c te
50		Comp	methyl N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]carbam ate	ethyl N-[2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]ethyl]carbamat e	propyl N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]carbam ate
55			methyl r phenyl]r	ethyl N-l phenyl]e	propyl N phenyl]r
	Table	Entry	2.4	2.5	2.6

5		() dw		
10		Method	ш	ш
15		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	340.2	344.2
15		RT (mins)	1.63	
20				
25		TURE		
30	(continued)	STRUCTURE		
35				
40			2,4-oxadiazol-3-	4-oxadiazol-3-yl]
45		Compound name	omethyl)-1, ate	nethyl)-1,2,
50 55		Сотро	but-2-ynyl N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3- yl]phenyl]methyl]carbam ate	isobutyl N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]carbam ate
		Table Entry	2.7 YI	2. 8. 2. 8.

5		mp (°C)		
10		Method	В	ß
		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	358.2	328.2
15		RT (mins)	1.91	1.62
20				
25		RE		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
30	(continued)	STRUCTURE	H	
35			e de la companya de	
40			oxadiazol-3-yl]	adiazol-3-yl]
45		Compound name	methyl)-1,2,4- ate	ethyl)-1,2,4-o> ate
50		Сотр	pentyl N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]carbam ate	allyl N-I[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]carbam ate
		Table Entry	5.0	2.10

5		mp (°C)		
10		Method	В	۵
		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	344.2	400.3
15		RT (mins)	1.8	22
20				_
25		JRE		han and a second
30	(continued)	STRUCTURE	N. O. L.	H N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
35				
40			(adiazol-3-yl]	(adiazol-3-yl]
45		Compound name	nethyl)-1,2,4-o) ate	ate ate
50		Corr	butyl N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]carbarr ate	octyl N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]carbam ate
55		Table Entry	2.11 bhu	2.12 oct

5	mp (°C)		
10	Method	ш	ш
10	Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	378.2	330.2
15	RT (mins)	1.75	1.68
20			
25	TURE	U D M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	
ه (continued)	STRUCTURE	N. O. Y.	N.O.Y.
35			
40		-1,2,4- ate	,4-oxadiazol-3-
45	Compound name	(trifluoromethyl) Imethyl]carbam	uoromethyl)-1,2 am ate
50	Con	4-chlorobutyl N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]carbam ate	isopropyl N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3- yl]phenyl]methyl]carbam ate
55	Table Entry	2.13 0 X	2.14 iso

5		mp (°C)		
10		Method	۵	۵
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	334.2	364.2
15		RT (mins)	1.49	1.67
20				
25		JRE		
30	(continued)	STRUCTURE	T N N L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	T Z Z L
35				
40			,2,4- e	-1,2,4-
45		Compound name	ifluoromethyl)-1 ethyl]carbam al	ethyl]carbam al
50		Comp	2-fluoroethyl N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]carbam ate	3-chloropropyl N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]carbam ate
55			2-fluor oxadie	3-chlo oxadia
		Table Entry	2.15	2.16

5		mp (°C)		
		Method	۵	۵
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	350.1	358.2
15		RT (mins)	9.1	1.88
20				
25		JRE		
30	(continued)	STRUCTURE		Z Z Z L
35				
40			e ,2,4-	e e
45		Compound name	ifluoromethyl]-1 iethyl]carbam at	t-[5-(trifluoromet lethyl]carbam at
50		Com	2-chloroethyl N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]carbam ate	2,2-dimethylpropyl N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4. oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]carbam ate
55		Table Entry	2.17 2.co	2.18 2,2 0X6

5		mp (°C)	93 - 95		
10		Method	ß	۵	۵
		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	326.2	331.2	341.2
15		RT (mins)	1.53	1.45	4.
20				ù.	0 4
25		URE			
30	(continued)	STRUCTURE			
35				<	11
40			,2,4-oxadiazol-	.xad iazol-3-yl]-	,4-oxad iazol-
45		Compound name	luoromethyl)-1 am ate	methyl)-1,2,4-c iat e	ioromethyl)-1,2 irbamat e
50		Сощ	prop-2-ynyl N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol- 3-yl]phenyl]methyl]carbam ate	propyl N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxad iazol-3-yl]- 2-pyridyl]methyl]carbamat e	but-2-ynyl N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxad iazol- 3-yl]-2-pyridyl]methyl]carbamat e
55			a-yijt	2-pyr	but-2 3-yl]-
		Table Entry	2.19	2.20	2.21

5		mp (°C)			
10		Method	В	В	ш
15		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	345.2	359.2	347.2
15		RT (mins)	1.48	1.7	1.21
20			L'or	The second secon	it or
25		TURE			
30	(continued)	STRUCTURE			
35			\prec	\geq	ò
40			oxad iazol-3-	iazol-3-)-1,2,4- at e
45		Compound name	omethyl)-1,2,4 amat e	imethyl)-1,2,4-c amat e	(trifluoromethyl methyl]carbam
50		Comp	isobutyl N-[[5-[5-(tirfluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxad iazol-3- yl]-2-pyridyl]methyl]carbamat e	ppentyl N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxad iazol-3- yl]-2-pyridyl]methyl]carbamat e	2-methoxyethyl N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]-2-pyridyl]methyl]carbamat e
55			yl]-2-py	yl]-2-py	2-meth oxadiaz
		Table Entry	2.22	2.23	2.24

5	mp (°C)			
10	Method	۵	ш	ш
	Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	392.2	345.2	401.3
15	RT (mins)	1.38	1.58	2.04
20			Subar.	tiller till till som
25	TURE			
00 (continued)	STRUCTURE			
35		4	>	>
40		adiazol-3-yl]-2-	xad iazol-3-yl]-	xad iazol-3-yl]-
45	name	1,2,4-0	-1,2,4-0	1,2,4-0
50	Compound name	allyl N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]-2- pyridyl]methyl]carbamat e	butyl N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxad iazol-3-yl]- 2-pyridyl]methyl]carbamat e	octyl N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxad iazol-3-yl]- 2-pyridyl]methyl]carbamat e
	Table Entry	2.25	2.26	2.27

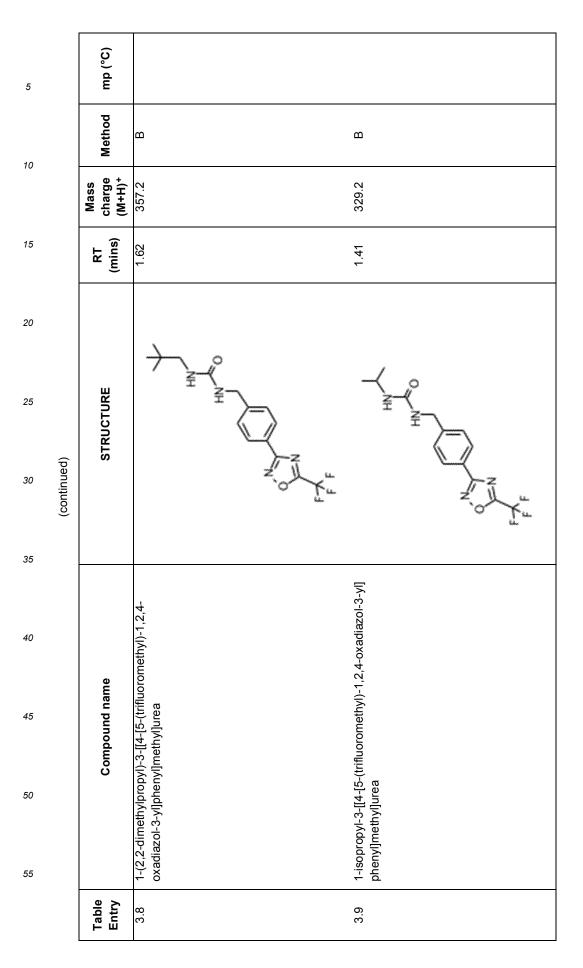
_		mp (°C)			
5		Method	<u></u>	ß	۵
10					
		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	379.2	331.2	335.2
15		RT (mins)	1.54	1.44	1.24
20			N.O.	54	u.
25		ш		The second secon	
	(pər	STRUCTURE		\square	
30	(continued)	S	Ś		
35			2 S	\succ	٢.
40			bxad	1 iazol-3-	xad
		Θ	at e	1,2,4-oxac	yl)-1,2,4-o at e
45		Compound name	fluoromett yr]]carbam	romethyl)- amat e	ju]carbam yr]carbam
50		Compo	v-[[5-[5-(tri /ridyl]meth	ethyl]carba ethyl]carba	I-[[5-[5-(tri /ridyl]meth
			4-chlorobutyl N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxad iazol-3-yl]-2-pyridyl]methyl]carbamat e	isopropyl N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxad iazol-3- yl]-2-pyridyl]methyl]carbamat e	2-fluoroethyl N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxad iazol-3-yl]-2-pyridyl]methyl]carbamat e
55					
		Table Entry	2.28	2.29	2.30

5		mp (°C)			
10		Method	۵	۵	۵
15		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	365.1	317.2	351.1
15		RT (mins)	1.46	1.32	1.37
20 25 30 35	(continued)	STRUCTURE	CL-O-H-N-N-A-FF	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	CI CON H N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
40 45 50 55		Compound name	3-chloropropyl N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxad iazol-3-yl]-2-pyridyl]methyl]carbamat e	ethyl N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]-2- pyridyl]methyl]carbamat e	2-chloroethyl N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]-2-pyridyl]methyl]carbamat e
		Table Entry	2.31	2.32	2.33

5	mp (°C)			84.8 - 86.5
	Method	Ш	ш	
10	Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	359.2	327.1	
15	RT (mins)	1.68	1.29	
20		- × .0.	ut o	ч. ч. У.ц.
25	STRUCTURE			
00 (continued)	STRU			IZ PO
35		\prec		
40		nethyl)-1,2,4- amat e	-1,2,4-oxadiazol-	2,4-oxadiazol-3-
45	Compound name	idyl]methyl]carb idyl]methyl]carb	l]carbamat e	fluoromethyl)-1,; imat e
50	S	2,2-dimethylpropyl N-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]-2-pyridyl]methyl]carbamat e	prop-2-ynyl N-I[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol- 3-yl]-2-pyridyl]methyl]carbamat e	methyl N-[2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3- yl]phenyl]ethyl]carbamat e
55	Table Entry	2.34 0	2.35 3-Tr	2.36 m yl]

5	mp (°C)	118-125	90.2-93.8	152 - 155	198 - 201
	Method	ш	а	ш	
10	Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	315.2	331.1	345.1	
ormula (I).	RT (mins)	1.32	1.46	1.3	
20 20 Ec		u-f-u	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	z	
⁵² nes (RT) for the	STRUCTURE				
5 0 5			IZ O		NH NH
⁵⁵ np) data aı		ol-3-y1]			[lý
67 3: Melting point (r	ше	1)-1,2,4-oxadiazo	romethyl)-1,2,4-	omethyl)-1,2,4-	,2,4-oxadiazol-3-
45 Lable T	Compound name	rifluoromethy	[[4-[5-(trifluo methyl]urea	hethyl]urea nethyl]urea	oromethyl)-1
50	ວິ 	1,1-dimethyl-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]urea	1-methoxy-1-methyl-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]urea	1-(2-methoxyethyl)-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4 oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]urea	1-methyl-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]urea
	Table Entry	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4

5		()°) dm	80 - 84	174.1 - 176.4	
10		Method		а	۵
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺		329.2	343.2
15		RT (mins)		1.42	1.55
20			" L"	, ^u , ^u	
25		STRUCTURE			Y CONTRACTOR
30	(continued)	ST		TZ O ZI	Z'OLL"
35					
40		0	omethyl)-1,2,4-	+-oxadiazol-3-yl]	,2,4-oxadiazol-3-
45		Compound name	[2-[4-[5-(trifluor ethyl]urea	oromethyl)-1,2,4	fluoromethyl)-1
50		ŭ	1-methoxy-1-methyl-3-[2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]ethyl]urea	1-propyl-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol- phenyl]methyl]urea	1-sec-butyl-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]urea
55		Table Entry	3.5 1-m oxa	3.6 1-pr phe	3.7 1-se phe



	1			
5		()°) dm		
10		Method	В	ш
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	315.2	353.2
15		RT (mins)	1.31	1.52
20				
25		STRUCTURE	NH NH	
30	(continued)	ST	NOT	Z'olla
35				
40		a	oxadiazol-3-yl]	,4-oxadiazol-3-yl
45		Compound name	omethyl)-1,2,4-	oromethyl)-1,2
50		ŭ	1-ethyl-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]urea	1-isobutyl-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]urea
55		Table Entry	3.10 1-ei phe	3.11 1-is phe

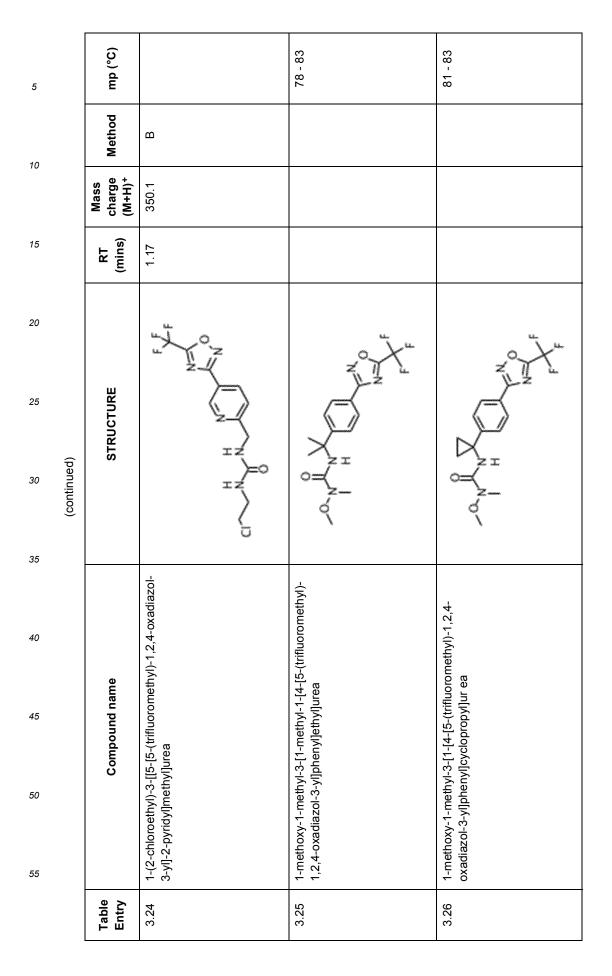
5		mp (°C)		
10		Method	ш	ш
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	343.2	329.2
15		RT (mins)	1.53	1.43
20				
25		STRUCTURE		→
30	(continued)	ST	2 de la	z of fu
35				
40		ē	l,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]	thyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-
45		Compound name	oromethyl)-1	(trifluorome
50 55		Com	1,1-diethyl-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]urea	1-ethyl-1-methyl-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol- 3-yl]phenyl]methyl]urea
		Table Entry	3.12	3.13

5		()°) qm		
10		Method	ш	ш
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	331.2	343.2
15		RT (mins)	1.39	1.57
20				
25		STRUCTURE	THE STREET	
30	(continued)	STI	N. O. Y.	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z
35				
40		۵	,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]	,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]
45		Compound name	methyl)-1,2	romethyl)-1
50 55		Сотр	1-ethoxy-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]urea	1-tert-butyl-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]urea
		Table Entry	3.14	3.15

5		mp (°C)		
10		Method	ш	۵
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	327.2	317.2
15		RT (mins)	1.37	1.28
20				
25		STRUCTURE	<u><u> </u></u>	
30	(continued)	ST	Z'O Y	z z z z z
35				
40		۵	oxadiazol-3-yl]	,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yľ
45		Compound name	sth yl)-1,2,4-	romethyl)-1
50 55	Сод	Comp	1-allyl-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]urea	1-methoxy-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methyl]urea
		Table Entry	3.16	3.17

5	mp (°C)			
<i>(</i> 1)	Method	ш	в	۵
10	Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	362.2	364.1	344.2
15	RT (mins)	1.19	1.24	1.33
20		L NO.N	N.O. N.	*** 0. N
25	STRUCTURE			
% (continued)	STF	HZ S		
35		/	0	/
40		romethyl)-1,2,4-	ıyı)-1,2,4-	kadiazol-3-yl]-2-
45	Compound name	ı)-3-[[5-[5-(trifluc ı]methyl]urea	l[5-(trifluoromett ı]methyl]urea	omethyl)- 1, 2,4-0
50	ů	1-(2-methylsulfanylethyl)-3-[[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]-2-pyridyl]methyl]urea	1-(3-chloropropyl)-3-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]-2-pyridyl]methyl]urea	1-butyl-3-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]-2- pyridyl]methyl]urea
55	Table Entry	3.18 1-(2 oxa	3.19 1-(3 oxa	3.20 1-b pyri

	â			
5	mp (°C)			
10	Method	۵	а	۵
10	Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	374.2	358.2	368.3
15	RT (mins)	1 . 1 . 1 . 1 .	1.45	1.69
20		N, O	N N N	N O LE
25	STRUCTURE			
30	ST (continued)		±Z	
35				*
40	υ	adiazol-3-yl]-2- te	4-oxad iazol-3-yl]-2-	4-oxad iazol-3-yl]-2-
45	Compound name	l amino]aceta	omethyl)-1,2,	omethyl)-1,2,
50	Con	ethyl2-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] pyridyl]methylcarbamoyl amino]acetate	1-pentyl-3-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxad iazol-3-yl]-2- pyridyl]methyl]urea	1-heptyl-3-[[5-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxad iazol-3-yl]-2- pyridyl]methyl]urea
	Table Entry	3.21	3.22	3.23



5	mp (°C)			
10	Method	ß	а	ш
	Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	340.1	325.1	312.1
15	RT (mins)	4.	1.33	1.27
20		z=−o z-K	=	N Q
25	STRUCTURE	THE REPORT OF TH	I Y	Ĩ, Ĩ,
% (continued)	<u>ک</u>	z jo u ju	z b u tu	
35		1,2,4-	zol-3-	-3-yl]
40	۵	fluoromethyl)-)-1,2,4-oxadia	4-oxadiazol-3-
45	Compound name	hyl-3-[[4-[5-(tri nethyl]urea	trifluoromethyl	romethyl)-1,2,
50		1-(cyanomethyl)-1-methyl-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]urea	1-prop-2-ynyl-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3- yl]phenyl]methyl]urea	1-cyano-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol phenyl]methyl]urea
55	Table Entry	3.27 1-(c oxa	3.28 1-pr y1]pl	3.29 1-c) phe

5		()°) dm		
		Method	<u>۵</u>	۵
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	338.1	325.1
15		RT (mins)	1.44	1.42
20				
25		STRUCTURE		
30	(continued)	STR		
35				
40			omethyl)-1,2,4-	hyl)-1,2,4-
45		Compound name	thyl]urea thyl]urea	-(trifluoromet thyl]urea
50 55		Com	1-methyl-1-prop-2-ynyl-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1 oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]urea	1-cyano-1-methyl-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]urea
		Table Entry	3.30	3.31

5		(), dm		
10		Method	ш	ш
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	326.1	369.1
15		RT (mins)	1.26	1.47
20			z≡ 0	u
25		STRUCTURE	`₹ ₹ ₹	
30	(continued)	STRU		
35				
40		۵	lyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazo	omethyl)-1,2,4-
45		Compound name	(triffuoromet	thyl]urea thyl]urea
50 55		Corr	1-(cyanomethyl)-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol- 3-yl]phenyl]methyl]urea	1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]urea
		Table Entry	3.32	3.33

5		(ɔ。) dɯ		
10		Method	ш	ш
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	383.1	372.2
15		RT (mins)	1.63	1.22
20			<u>ы.</u> ц.	
25		STRUCTURE	ĨĨ Z-C ₹ Ţ	
30	(continued)	STRI		
35				Φ
40		۵	.5-(trifluoromethyl)- sa	byl]amino]acetamid
45		Compound name	oethyl)-3-[[4- nyl]methyl]ure	5-(triflu oromet ethylcarbam c
50 55		Сот	1-methyl-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)- 1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]urea	N-methyl-2-[methyl-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methylcarbam oyl]amino]acetamide
		Table Entry	3.34	3.35

	â		
5	mp (°C)		
10	Method	ш	ш
	Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	387.2	343.2
15	RT (mins)	1 ن	1.59
20			2-4
25	STRUCTURE		
00 (continued)	STI		
35		<u> </u>	
40	ø	1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-, ite	thyl)-1,2,4-
45	Compound name	fluoromethyl)- /l]amino]aceta	ethyl]urea
50 55	Con	ethyl 2-[methyl-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl] phenyl]methylcarbam oyl]amino]acetate	1-methyl-1-propyl-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]urea
	Table Entry	3.36	3.37

5		()°) dm		
10		Method	Ш	ш
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	343.2	357.2
15		RT (mins)	1.57	1.75
20				¥ .
25		STRUCTURE		
30	(continued)	ST		
35				
40		۵	omethyl)-1,2,4-	methyl)-1,2,4-
45		Compound name	ethyl]urea ethyl]urea	(4-[5-(trifluorc ethyl]urea
50 55		Con	1-isopropyl-1-methyl-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2, oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]urea	1-tert-butyl-1-methyl-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]urea
		Table Entry	3.38	3.39

5		() dm		
		Method	В	ш
10		Mass charge (M+H) ⁺	403.22	341.2
15		RT (mins)	1.58	1.55
20			-00	lu~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
25		STRUCTURE		
30	(continued)	IS		L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L
35			1,2,4-	diazol-
40		C)	orometh yl)-'	yl)-1,2,4-oxa
45		Compound name	1,1-bis(2-methoxyethyl)-3-[[4-[5-(trifluorometh yl)-1,2,4- oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]urea	1-allyl-1-methyl-3-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol- 3-yl]phenyl]methyl]urea
50			1,1-bis(2-methoxyethyl)-3-[[4-[5-(tr oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]urea	1-allyl-1-methyl-3- 3-yl]phenyl]methyl
55		Table Entry	3.40	3.41

BIOLOGICAL EXAMPLES:

General examples of leaf disk tests in well plates:

⁵ [0276] Leaf disks or leaf segments of various plant species are cut from plants grown in a greenhouse. The cut leaf disks or segments are placed in multiwell plates (24-well format) onto water agar. The leaf disks are sprayed with a test solution before (preventative) or after (curative) inoculation. Compounds to be tested are prepared as DMSO solutions (max. 10 mg/ml) which are diluted to the appropriate concentration with 0.025% Tween20 just before spraying. The inoculated leaf disks or segments are incubated under defined conditions (temperature, relative humidity, light, etc.) according to the respective test system. A single evaluation of disease level is carried out 3 to 14 days after inoculation,

depending on the pathosystem. Percent disease control relative to the untreated check leaf disks or segments is then calculated.

General examples of liquid culture tests in well plates:

15

[0277] *Mycelia* fragments or conidia suspensions of a fungus prepared either freshly from liquid cultures of the fungus or from cryogenic storage, are directly mixed into nutrient broth. DMSO solutions of the test compound (max. 10 mg/ml) are diluted with 0.025% Tween20 by a factor of 50 and 10 μ l of this solution is pipetted into a microtiter plate (96-well format). The nutrient broth containing the fungal spores/mycelia fragments is then added to give an end concentration

of the tested compound. The test plates are incubated in the dark at 24°C and 96% relative humidity. The inhibition of fungal growth is determined photometrically after 2 to 7 days, depending on the pathosystem, and percent antifungal activity relative to the untreated check is calculated.

Fungicidal activity against Puccinia recondita f. sp. tritici / wheat / leaf disc preventative (Brown rust)

25

[0278] Wheat leaf segments cv. Kanzler were placed on agar in multiwell plates (24-well format) and sprayed with the formulated test compound diluted in water. The leaf disks were inoculated with a spore suspension of the fungus 1 day after application. The inoculated leaf segments were incubated at 19°C and 75% relative humidity (rh) under a light regime of 12 hours light /12 hours darkness in a climate cabinet and the activity of a compound was assessed as percent

30 disease control compared to untreated when an appropriate level of disease damage appears in untreated check leaf segments (7 to 9 days after application).

[0279] The following compounds at 200 ppm in the applied formulation give at least 80% disease control in this test when compared to untreated control leaf disks under the same conditions, which show extensive disease development. **[0280]** Compounds (from Table T1) 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 1.10, 1.11, 1.12, 1.13, 1.14, 1.15, 1.16,

- ³⁵ 1.17, 1.18, 1.19, 1.20, 1.21, 1.22, 1.23, 1.25, 1.26, 1.27, 1.28, 1.29, 1.32, 1.33, 1.34, 1.35, 1.36, 1.37, 1.38, 1.39, 1.40,
 1.41, 1.42, 1.43, 1.44, 1.45, 1.46, 1.47, 1.48, 1.49, 1.51, 1.53, 1.54, 1.56, 1.59, 1.60, 1.61, 1.62, 1.63, 1.64, 1.65, 1.66,
 1.67, 1.69, 1.71, 1.72, 1.74, 1.75, 1.77, 1.78, 1.79, 1.80, 1.83, 1.84, 1.85, 1.86, 1.87, 1.89, 1.90, 1.91, 1.92, 1.93, 1.94,
 1.95, 1.96, 1.97, 1.98, 1.99, 1.100, 1.101, 1.102, 1.103, 1.104, 1.105, 1.106 and 1.107.
- [0281] Compounds (from Table T2) 2.1, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 2.10, 2.11, 2.13, 2.14, 2.15, 2.16, 2.17, 2.18, 2.19, 2.20, 2.21, 2.22, 2.23, 2.24, 2.25, 2.26, 2.28, 2.29, 2.30, 2.31, 2.32, 2.33, 2.35 and 2.36.
- **[0282]** Compounds (from Table T3) 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.13, 3.14, 3.15, 3.16, 3.17, 3.19, 3.20, 3.25, and 3.26.

Fungicidal activity against Puccinia recondita f. sp. tritici / wheat / leaf disc curative (Brown rust)

45

50

[0283] Wheat leaf segments cv. Kanzler are placed on agar in multiwell plates (24-well format). The leaf segments are then inoculated with a spore suspension of the fungus. Plates were stored in darkness at 19°C and 75% relative humidity. The formulated test compound diluted in water was applied 1 day after inoculation. The leaf segments were incubated at 19°C and 75% relative humidity under a light regime of 12 hours light / 12 hours darkness in a climate cabinet and the activity of a compound was assessed as percent disease control compared to untreated when an

- appropriate level of disease damage appears in untreated check leaf segments (6 to 8 days after application).
 [0284] The following compounds at 200 ppm in the applied formulation give at least 80% disease control in this test when compared to untreated control leaf disks under the same conditions, which show extensive disease development.
 [0285] Compounds (from Table T1) 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 1.10, 1.12, 1.13, 1.14, 1.15, 1.17, 1.19,
- ⁵⁵ 1.20, 1.21, 1.22, 1.23, 1.25, 1.26, 1.27, 1.28, 1.29, 1.33, 1.34, 1.35, 1.36, 1.37, 1.38, 1.39, 1.40, 1.41, 1.42, 1.43, 1.44, 1.45, 1.46, 1.47, 1.48, 1.49, 1.51, 1.53, 1.54, 1.56, 1.57, 1.60, 1.61, 1.62, 1.63, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.69, 1.71, 1.72, 1.73, 1.74, 1.75, 1.77, 1.78, 1.79, 1.80, 1.83, 1.84, 1.85, 1.86, 1.87, 1.89, 1.90, 1.92, 1.93, 1.94, 1.95, 1.96, 1.97, 1.98, 1.99, 1.100, 1.101, 1.102, 1.103, 1.104, 1.105, 1.106 and 1.107.

[0286] Compounds (from Table T2) 2.1, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.8, 2.10, 2.11, 2.13, 2.14, 2.15, 2.16, 2.17, 2.18, 2.19, 2.20, 2.21, 2.22, 2.24, 2.25, 2.26, 2.28, 2.29, 2.30, 2.31, 2.32, 2.33, 2.34, 2.35, and 2.36.

[0287] Compounds (from Table T3) 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.9, 3.10, 3.12, 3.13, 3.14, 3.15, 3.16, 3.17, 3.25, and 3.26.

⁵ Fungicidal activity against *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* / soybean / leaf disc preventative (Asian soybean rust)

[0288] Soybean leaf disks are placed on water agar in multiwell plates (24-well format) and sprayed with the formulated test compound diluted in water. One day after application leaf discs are inoculated by spraying a spore suspension on the lower leaf surface. After an incubation period in a climate cabinet of 24-36 hours in darkness at 20°C and 75% rh

¹⁰ leaf disc are kept at 20°C with 12 h light/day and 75% rh. The activity of a compound is assessed as percent disease control compared to untreated when an appropriate level of disease damage appears in untreated check leaf disks (12 to 14 days after application).

[0289] The following compounds at 200 ppm in the applied formulation give at least 80% disease control in this test when compared to untreated control leaf disks under the same conditions, which show extensive disease development. **[0290]** Compounds (from Table T1) 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 1.10, 1.11, 1.12, 1.13, 1.14, 1.15, 1.16,

- 1.17, 1.18, 1.19, 1.20, 1.21, 1.22, 1.23, 1.25, 1.26, 1.28, 1.29, 1.32, 1.33, 1.34, 1.35, 1.36, 1.38, 1.39, 1.41, 1.44, 1.46, 1.47, 1.48, 1.49, 1.51, 1.54, 1.56, 1.59, 1.63, 1.65, 1.77, 1.78, 1.80, 1.82, 1.83, 1.84, 1.85, 1.86, 1.87, 1.88, 1.89, 1.90, 1.91, 1.92, 1.93, 1.94, 1.95, 1.96, 1.97, 1.99, 1.100, 1.101, 1.102, 1.103 and 1.107.
- [0291] Compounds (from Table T2) 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.10, 2.11, 2.13, 2.14, 2.15, 2.16, 2.17, 2.19, and 2.36. [0292] Compounds (from Table T3) 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.9, 3.10, 3.12, 3.13, 3.14, 3.16, 3.17, 3.25, and 3.26.

Fungicidal activity against *Glomerella lagenarium (Colletotrichum lagenarium)* liquid culture / cucumber / preventative (Anthracnose)

- ²⁵ **[0293]** Conidia of the fungus from cryogenic storage are directly mixed into nutrient broth (PDB potato dextrose broth). After placing a (DMSO) solution of test compound into a microtiter plate (96-well format), the nutrient broth containing the fungal spores is added. The test plates are incubated at 24°C and the inhibition of growth is measured photometrically 3 to 4 days after application.
- [0294] The following compounds at 20 ppm in the applied formulation give at least 80% disease control in this test when compared to untreated control under the same conditions, which show extensive disease development.
- [0295] Compounds (from Table T1) 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 1.10, 1.11, 1.12, 1.13, 1.14, 1.15, 1.16, 1.17, 1.19, 1.20, 1.21, 1.23, 1.25, 1.26, 1.27, 1.28, 1.29, 1.32, 1.33, 1.34, 1.35, 1.36, 1.37, 1.38, 1.39, 1.40, 1.41, 1.42, 1.43, 1.44, 1.45, 1.46, 1.47, 1.48, 1.49, 1.50, 1.51, 1.52, 1.53, 1.54, 1.55, 1.56, 1.57, 1.58, 1.59, 1.60, 1.61, 1.62, 1.63, 1.64, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.69, 1.70, 1.71, 1.72, 1.73, 1.74, 1.75, 1.77, 1.78, 1.79, 1.80, 1.81, 1.83, 1.84, 1.85, 1.86, 1.87, 1.60, 1.61, 1.62, 1.64, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.69, 1.70, 1.71, 1.72, 1.73, 1.74, 1.75, 1.77, 1.78, 1.79, 1.80, 1.81, 1.83, 1.84, 1.85, 1.86, 1.87, 1.60, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.69, 1.70, 1.71, 1.72, 1.73, 1.74, 1.75, 1.77, 1.78, 1.79, 1.80, 1.81, 1.83, 1.84, 1.85, 1.86, 1.87, 1.60, 1.61, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.69, 1.70, 1.71, 1.72, 1.73, 1.74, 1.75, 1.77, 1.78, 1.79, 1.80, 1.81, 1.83, 1.84, 1.85, 1.86, 1.87, 1.60, 1.61, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.69, 1.70, 1.71, 1.72, 1.73, 1.74, 1.75, 1.77, 1.78, 1.79, 1.80, 1.81, 1.83, 1.84, 1.85, 1.86, 1.87, 1.60, 1.61, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.69, 1.60, 1.61, 1.65, 1.67, 1.69, 1.70, 1.71, 1.72, 1.73, 1.74, 1.75, 1.77, 1.78, 1.79, 1.80, 1.81, 1.83, 1.84, 1.85, 1.86, 1.87, 1.60, 1.61, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.69, 1.70, 1.71, 1.72, 1.73, 1.74, 1.75, 1.77, 1.78, 1.79, 1.80, 1.81, 1.83, 1.84, 1.85, 1.86, 1.87, 1.60, 1.61, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.69, 1.60, 1.61, 1.65, 1.67, 1.60, 1.61, 1.65, 1.61, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.69, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.60, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.60, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.69, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.69, 1.61, 1.65, 1.67, 1.69, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.60, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.60, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.60, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.60, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.60, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.60, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.60, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.60, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.60, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.60, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.60, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.60, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.60, 1.61, 1.65, 1.66, 1.67, 1.60, 1.61,
- ³⁵ 1.88, 1.89, 1.90, 1.91, 1.92, 1.93, 1.94, 1.95, 1.96, 1.97, 1.98, 1.99, 1.100, 1.101, 1.102, 1.103, 1.104, 1.105 and 1.107.
 [0296] Compounds (from Table T2) 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.8, 2.10, 2.11, 2.13, 2.14, 2.15, 2.16, 2.17, 2.18, 2.19, 2.20, 2.21, 2.22, 2.23, 2.24, 2.25, 2.26, 2.28, 2.29, 2.30, 2.31, 2.32, 2.33, 2.34, 2.35, and 2.36.
 [0297] Compounds (from Table T3) 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.9, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.13, 3.14, 3.15, 3.16, 3.17, 3.20, 3.25, and 3.26.
- 40

15

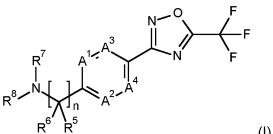
Fungicidal activity against Uromyces viciae-fabae/ field bean / leaf disc preventative (Faba-bean rust)

[0298] Field bean leaf discs are placed on water agar in multiwell plates (96-well format) and 10μl of the formulated test compound diluted in acetone and a spreader pipetted onto the leaf disc. Two hours after application leaf discs are inoculated by spraying a spore suspension on the lower leaf surface. The leaf discs are incubated in a climate cabinet at 22°C with 18 hour light/day and 70% relative humidity. The activity of a compound is assessed as percent disease control compared to untreated when an appropriate level of disease damage appears in untreated check leaf disks (12 days after application).

[0299] The following compounds at 100 ppm in the applied formulation give at least 80% disease control in this test
 when compared to untreated control leaf discs under the same conditions, which show extensive disease development.
 [0300] Compounds (from Table T1) 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5, 1.11, 1.13, 1.16, 1.18, 1.19, 1.22, 1.23, and 1.24.

Claims

- 55
- **1.** A compound of formula (I):



- 5

	R [°] R [°] (I)
10	
	wherein
	n is 1 or 2;
	A ¹ represents N or CR ¹ , wherein R ¹ is hydrogen, halogen, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, ethoxy or
15	difluoromethoxy;
	A ² represents N or CR ² , wherein R ² is hydrogen, halogen, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, ethoxy or
	difluoromethoxy;
	A ³ represents N or CR ³ , wherein R ³ is hydrogen or halogen;
	A ⁴ represents N or CR ⁴ , wherein R ⁴ is hydrogen or halogen; and
20	wherein no more than two of A ¹ to A ⁴ are N;
	R ⁵ and R ⁶ are independently selected from hydrogen, C ₁₋₄ alkyl, halogen, cyano, trifluoromethyl and difluor-
	omethyl, or R ⁵ and R ⁶ together with the carbon atom they share form a cyclopropyl;
	R ⁷ is hydrogen;
	R^8 represents -C(O) R^9 , wherein R^9 is hydrogen, C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{2-6} alkenyl, C_{2-6} alkynyl, cyano C_{1-6} alkyl,
25	$C_{1\text{-}6}haloalkyl, \qquad C_{2\text{-}6}haloalkenyl, \qquad hydroxyC_{1\text{-}6}alkyl, \qquad hydroxyC_{1\text{-}6}haloalkyl, \qquad C_{1\text{-}4}alkoxyC_{1\text{-}6}alkyl,$
	C ₁₋₄ haloalkoxyC ₁₋₆ alkyl, C ₁₋₄ alkoxyC ₁₋₄ alkoxyC ₁₋₆ alkyl, C ₂₋₆ alkynyloxyC ₁₋₆ alkyl, aminoC ₁₋₆ alkyl, N-
	$C_{1-4}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyl, \\ N,N-diC_{1-4}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyl, \\ C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkyl, \\ C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkyl$
	$C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{2-6}alkenyl, \qquad C_{1-6}alkoxycarbonylC_{1-6}alkyl, \qquad C_{1-6}alkylcarbonyloxyC_{1-6}alkyl, \qquad N-2$
	$C_{1-4}alkylcarbonylaminoC_{1-6}alkyl, N-C_{1-4}alkylaminocarbonylC_{1-6}alkyl, N,N-diC_{1-4}alkylaminocarbonylC_{1-6}alkyl, N,N-diC_{1-6}alkyl, N,N-$
30	C ₁₋₆ alkylsulfanylC ₁₋₆ alkyl, C ₁₋₆ alkylsulfonylC ₁₋₆ alkyl or C ₁₋₆ alkylsulfonylaminoC ₁₋₆ alkyl; or
	R^8 represents -C(O)OR ¹⁰ , wherein R^{10} is hydrogen, C_{1-8} alkyl, C_{3-6} alkenyl, C_{3-6} alkynyl, cyano C_{1-6} alkyl,
	C_{1-6} haloalkyl, C_{3-6} haloalkenyl, hydroxy C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{1-4} alkoxy C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{1-4} haloalkoxy C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{1-6} haloalkoxy C_{1-6} haloal
	C_{1-4} alkoxy C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{2-6} alkynyloxy C_{1-6} alkyl, amino C_{1-6} alkyl, N- C_{1-4} alkylamino C_{1-6} alkyl, N,N-
35	$diC_{1-4}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyl,$ $C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkyl,$ $C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{2-6}alkenyl,$
35	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
	$d_{1-4}a_{1-4}a_{1-4}a_{1-4}a_{1-4}a_{1-4}a_{1-4}a_{1-4}a_{1-6}$
	R^8 represents -C(O)NR ¹¹ R ¹² , wherein R ¹¹ is hydrogen, cyano, C ₁₋₇ alkyl, C ₂₋₆ alkenyl, C ₂₋₆ alkynyl,
	cyanoC ₁₋₈ alkyl, C ₁₋₆ haloalkyl, C ₂₋₆ haloalkenyl, hydroxyC ₁₋₆ alkyl, C ₁₋₄ alkoxyC ₁₋₆ alkyl, C ₁₋₄ haloalkoxyC ₁₋₆ alkyl, C ₁₋₄ haloalkoxyC ₁₋₆ alkyl, C ₁
40	C_{1-4} alkoxy C_{1-4} alkoxy C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{2-6} alkynyloxy C_{1-6} alkyl, amino C_{1-6} alkyl, $N-C_{1-4}$ alkoxy C_{1-6} alkyl, $N,N-$
	$diC_{1-4}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyl, C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkyl, C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{2-6}alkyl, C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{2-6}alkyl, C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{2-6}alkyl, C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{2-6}alkyl, C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{2-6}alkyl, C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{2-6}alkyl, C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{2-6}alkyl, C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{2-6}alkyl, C_{1-6}alkyl, C_{1-6}alky$
	C_{1-6} alkoxycarbonyl C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{1-6} alkylcarbonyloxy C_{1-6} alkyl, $N-C_{1-4}$ alkylaminocarbonyl C_{1-6} alkyl, $N,N-$
	diC ₁₋₄ alkylaminocarbonylC ₁₋₆ alkyl, C_{1-4} alkylsulfanylC ₁₋₆ alkyl, C_{1-6} alkylsulfonylC ₁₋₆ alkyl or
	C_{1-6} alkylsulfonylamino C_{1-6} alkyl;
45	R^{12} is hydrogen, C ₁₋₄ alkyl, C ₁₋₄ alkoxy, C ₁₋₄ alkoxyC ₁₋₆ alkyl, C ₃₋₆ alkenoxy or C ₃₋₆ alkynoxy; or
	R ¹¹ and R ¹² together with the nitrogen atom they share form a 4-, 5- or 6-membered cycle optionally containing
	a heteroatom moiety comprising O, S or NR ¹³ ;
	R ¹³ is hydrogen, methyl, methoxy, formyl or acyl; or
	a salt or an N-oxide thereof;
50	with the proviso that the compound of formula (I) is not:
	tert-butyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]carbamate, and not
	a compound wherein
	A^1 , A^2 , A^3 and A^4 are C-H,
55	n is 1,
	R ⁵ and R ⁶ together with the carbon atom they share form a cyclopropyl,

- R^5 and R^6 together with the carbon atom they share form a cyclopropyl, R^7 is hydrogen, and R^8 is -C(O)R⁹, wherein R^9 is C₁₋₆alkyl, or -C(O)OR¹⁰, wherein R^{10} is C₁₋₆alkyl.

2. A compound according to claim 1, wherein:

A¹ is N or CR¹ wherein R¹ represents hydrogen, halogen, methyl or trifluoromethyl;

- A² is N or C-H;
- A³ is N or CR³ wherein R³ represents hydrogen or halogen; and
- A⁴ is C-H.
- 3. A compound according to claim 1 or claim 2, wherein n is 1, and R⁵ and R⁶ are independently selected from hydrogen and methyl.

10

15

25

30

40

45

50

5

- 4. A compound according to claim 1 or claim 2, wherein n is 2, and R⁵ and R⁶ are independently selected from hydrogen and fluoro.
- 5. A compound according to any one of claims 1 to 4, wherein:

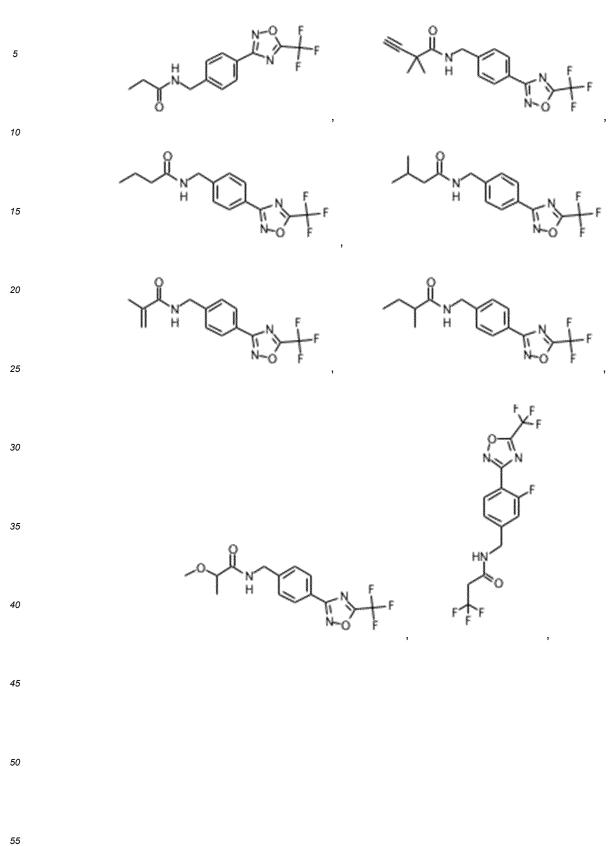
 $\begin{array}{ll} \mathsf{R}^8 \text{ is } \mathsf{-C}(\mathsf{O})\mathsf{R}^9, \text{ wherein } \mathsf{R}^9 \text{ is hydrogen, } \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{2-6}\mathsf{alkenyl}, \mathsf{C}_{2-6}\mathsf{alkynyl}, \operatorname{cyano}\mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{haloalkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{2-6}\mathsf{alkynyl}, \mathsf{cyano}\mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{haloalkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{2-6}\mathsf{alkynyl}, \mathsf{cyano}\mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{cyano}\mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-4}\mathsf{alkoxy}\mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-4}\mathsf{alkoxy}\mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-2}\mathsf{alkyl}\mathsf{amino}\mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-2}\mathsf{alkyl}\mathsf{amino}\mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-2}\mathsf{alkyl}\mathsf{amino}\mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{cyk}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{c$

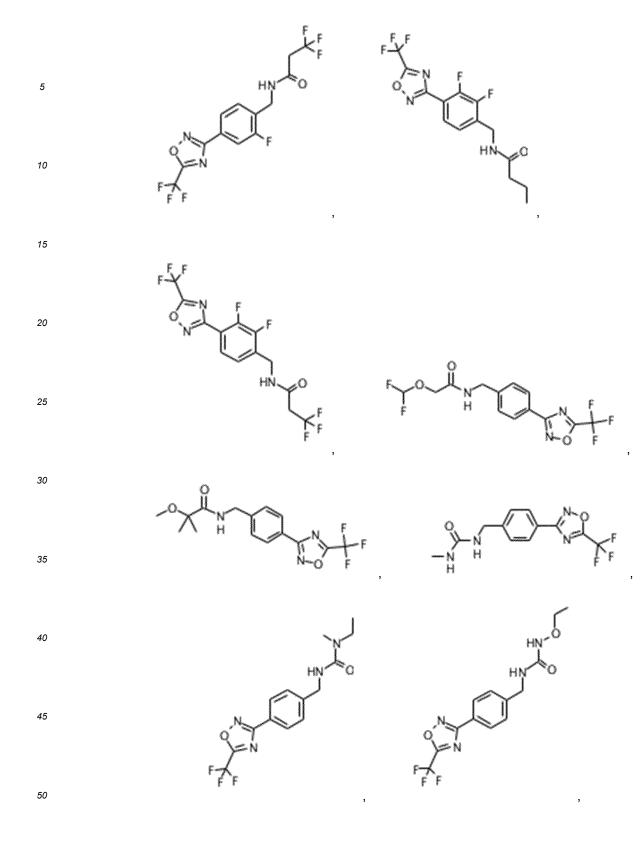
 $\begin{array}{l} \label{eq:rescaled_res$

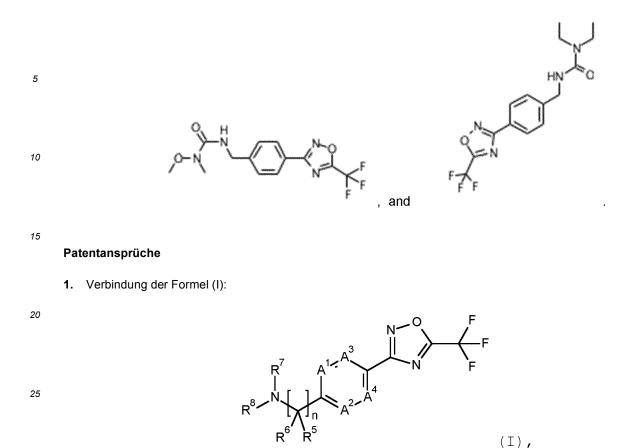
 $\begin{array}{l} \mathsf{R}^8 \text{ represents -C(O)} \mathsf{N}\mathsf{R}^{11}\mathsf{R}^{12}, \text{ wherein } \mathsf{R}^{11} \text{ is hydrogen, cyano, } \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{2-6}\mathsf{alkenyl}, \mathsf{C}_{2-6}\mathsf{alkynyl}, \\ \mathsf{cyano}\mathsf{C}_{1-8}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{haloalkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{2-6}\mathsf{haloalkenyl}, \text{ hydroxy}\mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-4}\mathsf{alkoxy}\mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \text{ amino}\mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \\ \mathsf{C}_{1-4}\mathsf{alkylsulfanyl}\mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{amino}\mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{amino}\mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{amino}\mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{amino}\mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \\ \mathsf{C}_{1-4}\mathsf{alkylsulfanyl}\mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{amino}\mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{amino}\mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{amino}\mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \\ \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{alkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{akkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{akkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{akkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{akkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{akkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{akkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{akkkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{akkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{akkyl}, \mathsf{C}_{1-6}\mathsf{akkyl},$

- R¹² is hydrogen, C₁₋₄alkyl or C₁₋₄alkoxy.
- 6. A compound according to any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein R⁹ is C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{3-6} alkenyl, C_{3-6} alkynyl, cyano C_{1-4} alkyl, C_{1-6} haloalkyl, hydroxy C_{1-4} alkyl, hydroxy C_{1-4} haloalkyl, C_{1-2} alkoxy C_{1-4} alkyl, C_{1-2} alkylcarbonyl C_{1-4} alkyl or N- C_{1-2} alkylcarbonylamino C_{1-2} alkyl.
- 7. A compound according to any one of claims 1 to 6, wherein \mathbb{R}^9 is C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{3-4} alkenyl, C_{3-6} alkynyl, C_{1-4} fluoroalkyl, C_{1-4} chloroalkyl, C_{1-2} alkoxy C_{1-4} alkyl or C_{1-2} fluoroalkoxy C_{1-4} alkyl.
- **8.** A compound according to any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein R^{10} is C_{1-8} alkyl, C_{3-4} alkenyl, C_{3-4} alkynyl, C_{1-4} haloalkyl or C_{1-2} alkoxy C_{1-4} alkyl.
 - **9.** A compound according to any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein R¹¹ is hydrogen, cyano, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₂₋₄alkenyl, C₂₋₄alkynyl, cyanoC₁₋₄alkyl, C₁₋₄haloalkyl, C₂₋₄haloalkenyl, hydroxyC₁₋₄alkyl, C₁₋₄alkoxyC₁₋₄alkyl, aminoC₁₋₄alkyl or C₁₋₄alkylsulfanylC₁₋₄alkyl.
 - **10.** A compound according to any one of claims 1 to 5 or 9, wherein R^{11} is hydrogen, C_{1-6} alkyl or C_{1-4} alkoxy C_{1-6} alkyl.
 - **11.** A compound according to any one of claims 1 to 5, 9 or 10, wherein R¹² is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, methoxy or ethoxy.
 - **12.** An agrochemical composition comprising a fungicidally effective amount of a compound of formula (I) according to any one of claims 1 to 11.
 - **13.** The composition according to claim 12, further comprising at least one additional active ingredient and/or an agrochemically-acceptable diluent or carrier.
 - **14.** A method of controlling or preventing infestation of useful plants by phytopathogenic microorganisms, wherein a fungicidally effective amount of a compound of formula (I) according to any one of claims 1 to 11, or a composition comprising this compound as active ingredient, is applied to the plants, to parts thereof or the locus thereof.
- 55
- **15.** Use of a compound of formula (I) according to any one of claims 1 to 11 as a fungicide, with the proviso that said use excludes methods for the treatment of the human or animal body by surgery or therapy.

16. A compound according to claim 1, said compound being selected from:







30 wobei

n für 1 oder 2 steht,

A¹ für N oder CR¹ steht, wobei R¹ für Wasserstoff, Halogen, Methyl, Ethyl, Trifluormethyl, Methoxy, Ethoxy oder Difluormethoxy steht;

35 A² für N oder CR² steht, wobei R² für Wasserstoff, Halogen, Methyl, Ethyl, Trifluormethyl, Methoxy, Ethoxy oder Difluormethoxy steht;

A³ für N oder CR³ steht, wobei R³ für Wasserstoff oder Halogen steht;

A⁴ für N oder CR⁴ steht, wobei R⁴ für Wasserstoff oder Halogen steht; und

wobei nicht mehr als zwei der Reste A¹ bis A⁴ für N stehen;

- 40 R⁵ und R⁶ unabhängig aus Wasserstoff, C₁₋₄-Alkyl, Halogen, Cyano, Trifluormethyl und Difluormethyl ausgewählt sind oder R⁵ und R⁶ zusammen mit dem Kohlenstoffatom, das sie teilen, ein Cyclopropyl bilden; R⁷ für Wasserstoff steht,
- $\begin{array}{ll} \mathsf{R}^{8} \mbox{für} \mathsf{C}(\mathsf{O}) \mathsf{R}^{9} \mbox{steht, wobei } \mathsf{R}^{9} \mbox{für} \ \mathsf{Wasserstoff, } \mathsf{C}_{1-6}^{-} \mathsf{Alkyl, } \mathsf{C}_{2-6}^{-} \mathsf{Alkenyl, } \mathsf{C}_{2-6}^{-} \mathsf{Alkinyl, } \mathsf{Cyano-} \mathsf{C}_{1-6}^{-} \mathsf{alkyl, } \mathsf{C}_{1-6}^{-} \mathsf{alkyl, } \mathsf{Hydroxy-} \mathsf{C}_{1-6}^{-} \mathsf{alkyl, } \mathsf{Hydroxy-} \mathsf{C}_{1-6}^{-} \mathsf{alkyl, } \mathsf{Hydroxy-} \mathsf{C}_{1-6}^{-} \mathsf{alkyl, } \mathsf{C}_{2-6}^{-} \mathsf{Alkinyloxy-} \mathsf{C}_{1-6}^{-} \mathsf{alkyl, } \mathsf{C}_{1-4}^{-} \mathsf{Alkoxy-} \mathsf{C}_{1-6}^{-} \mathsf{alkyl, } \mathsf{Hydroxy-} \mathsf{C}_{1-6}^{-} \mathsf{alkyl, } \mathsf{C}_{2-6}^{-} \mathsf{Alkinyloxy-} \mathsf{C}_{1-6}^{-} \mathsf{alkyl, } \mathsf{Amino-} \mathsf{C}_{1-6}^{-} \mathsf{alkyl, } \mathsf{N}^{-} \mathsf{N}^{-} \mathsf{N}^{-} \mathsf{Alkylcarbonyl-} \mathsf{C}_{1-6}^{-} \mathsf{alkyl, } \mathsf{N}^{-} \mathsf{N}^{-} \mathsf{N}^{-} \mathsf{Alkylcarbonyl-} \mathsf{C}_{1-6}^{-} \mathsf{alkyl, } \mathsf{N}^{-} \mathsf{N}^{-} \mathsf{N}^{-} \mathsf{Alkylcarbonylamin} \mathsf{N}^{-} \mathsf{N}^{-} \mathsf{Alkylcarbonylamin} \mathsf{N}^{-} \mathsf{N}^{-} \mathsf{Alkylcarbonylamin} \mathsf{N}^{-} \mathsf{N}^{-}$

R⁸ für -C(O)NR¹¹R¹² steht, wobei R¹¹ für Wasserstoff, Cyano, C₁₋₇-Alkyl, C₂₋₆-Alkenyl, C₂₋₆-Alkinyl, Cyano-C₁₋₈-alkyl, C₁₋₆-Halogenalkyl, C₂₋₆-Halogenalkenyl, HydroxyC₁₋₆-alkyl, C₁₋₄-Alkoxy-C₁₋₆-alkyl, C₁₋₄-Halogenalk-

oxy-C1-6-alkyl, C1-4-Alkoxy-C1-4-alkoxy-C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-Alkinyloxy-C1-6-alkyl, Amino-C1-6-alkyl, N-C1-4-Alkyla $mino-C_{1-6}-alkyl, N, N-Di-C_{1-4}-alkylamino-C_{1-6}-alkyl, C_{1-6}-Alkylcarbonyl-C_{1-6}-alkyl, C_{1-6}-Alkylcarbonyl-C_{2-6}-alke-Alkylcarbonyl-C_{2-6}-alkylcarbonyl-C_{2-6}-alke-Alkylcarbonyl-C_{2-6}-alkylcarbonyl-C_{2-6}-alkylcarbonyl-C_{2-6}-alkylcarbonyl-C_{2-6}-alkylcarbonyl-C_{2-6}-alkylcarbonyl-C_{2-6}-alkylcarbonylcarbo$ 5 C₁₋₆-Alkylsulfonylamino-C₁₋₆-alkyl steht; R¹² für Wasserstoff, C₁₋₄-Alkyl, C₁₋₄-Alkoxy, C₁₋₄-Alkoxy-C₁₋₆-alkyl, C₃₋₆-Alkenoxy oder C₃₋₆-Alkinoxy steht; oder R¹¹ und R¹² zusammen mit dem Stickstoffatom, das sie teilen, einen 4-, 5- oder 6-gliedrigen Ring bilden, der gegebenenfalls eine Heteroatomgruppierung, die 0, S oder NR¹³ umfasst, enthält; R¹³ für Wasserstoff, Methyl, Methoxy, Formyl oder Acyl steht; oder 10 ein Salz oder ein N-Oxid davon; mit der Maßgabe, dass es sich bei der Verbindung der Formel (I) nicht um tert-Butyl-N-[[4-[5-(trifluormethyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phenyl]methyl]carbamat handelt und nicht um eine Verbindung, wobei A¹, A², A³ und A⁴ für C-H stehen, 15 n für 1 steht. R⁵ und R⁶ zusammen mit dem Kohlenstoffatom, das sie teilen, ein Cyclopropyl bilden; R⁷ für Wasserstoff steht, und R⁸ für -C(O)R⁹, wobei R⁹ für C₁₋₆-Alkyl steht, oder - C(O)OR¹⁰ steht, wobei R¹⁰ für C₁₋₆-Alkyl steht. 20 2. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1, wobei: A¹ für N oder CR¹ steht, wobei R¹ für Wasserstoff, Halogen, Methyl oder Trifluormethyl steht; A² für N oder C-H steht; A³ für N oder CR³ steht, wobei R³ für Wasserstoff oder Halogen steht; und 25 A⁴ für C-H steht. 3. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1 oder Anspruch 2, wobei n für 1 steht und R⁵ und R⁶ unabhängig aus Wasserstoff und Methyl ausgewählt sind. 30 4. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1 oder Anspruch 2, wobei n für 2 steht und R⁵ und R⁶ unabhängig aus Wasserstoff und

5. Verbindung nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 4, wobei:

Fluor ausgewählt sind.

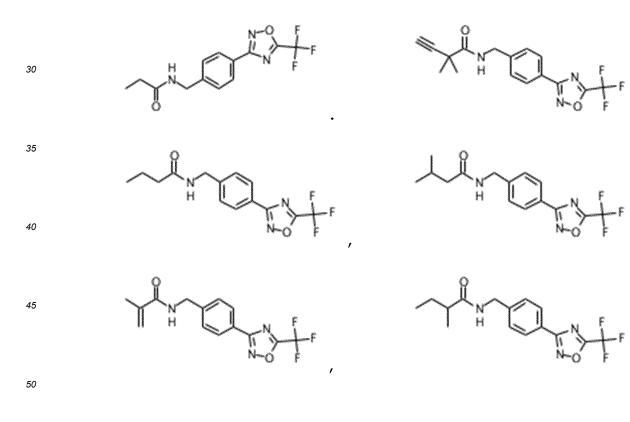
- $\begin{array}{lll} & R^8 \mbox{ für -C(0)} R^9 \mbox{ steht, wobei } R^9 \mbox{ für Wasserstoff, } C_{1-6}\mbox{-Alkyl, } C_{2-6}\mbox{-Alkinyl, } C_{2-6}\mbox{-Alkinyl, Cyano-} C_{1-6}\mbox{-alkyl, } C_{1-6}\mbox{-Halogenalkyl, } C_{2-6}\mbox{-Halogenalkyl, } C_{2-6}\mbox{-Alkinyl, } C_{1-4}\mbox{-Alkoxy-} C_{1-6}\mbox{-alkyl, } C_{2-6}\mbox{-Alkinyloxy-} C_{2-6}\mbox{-alkyl, } C_{2-6}\mbox{-Alkinyloxy-} C_{2-6}\mbox{-alkyl, } C_{2-4}\mbox{-Alkinyloxy-} C_{2-6}\mbox{-alkyl, } Amino-C_{1-6}\mbox{-alkyl, } N-C_{1-2}\mbox{-Alkylamino-} C_{1-6}\mbox{-alkyl, } C_{2-4}\mbox{-Alkinyloxy-} C_{2-6}\mbox{-alkyl, } N-C_{1-2}\mbox{-alkyl, } Amino-C_{1-6}\mbox{-alkyl, } C_{2-6}\mbox{-alkyl, } N-C_{1-2}\mbox{-Alkylamino-} C_{1-6}\mbox{-alkyl, } C_{2-6}\mbox{-alkyl, } N-C_{1-2}\mbox{-Alkylamino-} C_{1-6}\mbox{-alkyl, } C_{2-6}\mbox{-alkyl, } N-C_{2-6}\mbox{-alkyl, } C_{2-6}\mbox{-alkyl, } C_{2-6}\mbox{-alkyl, } C_{2-6}\mbox{-alkyl, } N-C_{2-6}\mbox{-alkyl, } C_{2-6}\mbox{-alkyl, } C_{2-6}\mbox{-alk$
- ⁴⁰ R⁸ für -C(O)OR¹⁰ steht, wobei R¹⁰ für Wasserstoff, C₁₋₈-Alkyl, C₃₋₆-Alkenyl, C₃₋₆-Alkinyl, Cyano-C₁₋₆-alkyl, C₁₋₆-Alkyl, C
- C_{1-8} -aikyi, C_{1-6} -Aikoxy- C_{1-6} -aikyi, C_{2-6} -Halogenaikenyi, Hydroxy- C_{1-6} -aikyi, C_{1-4} -Aikoxy- C_{1-6} -aikyi, Amino- C_{1-6} kyl oder C_{1-4} -Aikylsulfanyi- C_{1-6} -aikyi steht; und R^{12} für Wasserstoff, C_{1-4} -Aikyl oder C_{1-4} -Aikoxy steht.
 - 6. Verbindung nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 5, wobei R⁹ für C₁₋₆-Alkyl, C₃₋₆-Alkenyl, C₃₋₆-Alkinyl, Cyano-C₁₋₄-alkyl, C₁₋₆-Halogenalkyl, Hydroxy-C₁₋₄-alkyl, Hydroxy-C₁₋₄-halogenalkyl, C₁₋₂-Alkoxy-C₁₋₄-alkyl, C₁₋₂-Alkylcarbonyl-C₁₋₄-alkyl oder N-C₁₋₂-Alkylcarbonylamino-C₁₋₂-alkyl steht.
 - 7. Verbindung nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 6, wobei R⁹ für C₁₋₆-Alkyl, C₃₋₄-Alkenyl, C₃₋₆-Alkinyl, C₁₋₄-Fluoralkyl, C₁₋₄-Chloralkyl, C₁₋₂-Alkoxy-C₁₋₄-alkyl oder C₁₋₂-Fluoralkoxy-C₁₋₄-alkyl steht.
- ⁵⁵ 8. Verbindung nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 5, wobei R¹⁰ für C₁₋₈-Alkyl, C₃₋₄-Alkenyl, C₃₋₄-Alkinyl, C₁₋₄-Halogenalkyl oder C₁₋₂-Alkoxy-C₁₋₄-alkyl steht.
 - $\textbf{9.} \quad \text{Verbindung nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 5, wobei R^{11} für Wasserstoff, Cyano, C_{1-6}-Alkyl, C_{2-4}-Alkenyl, C_{2-4}-Alkenyl,$

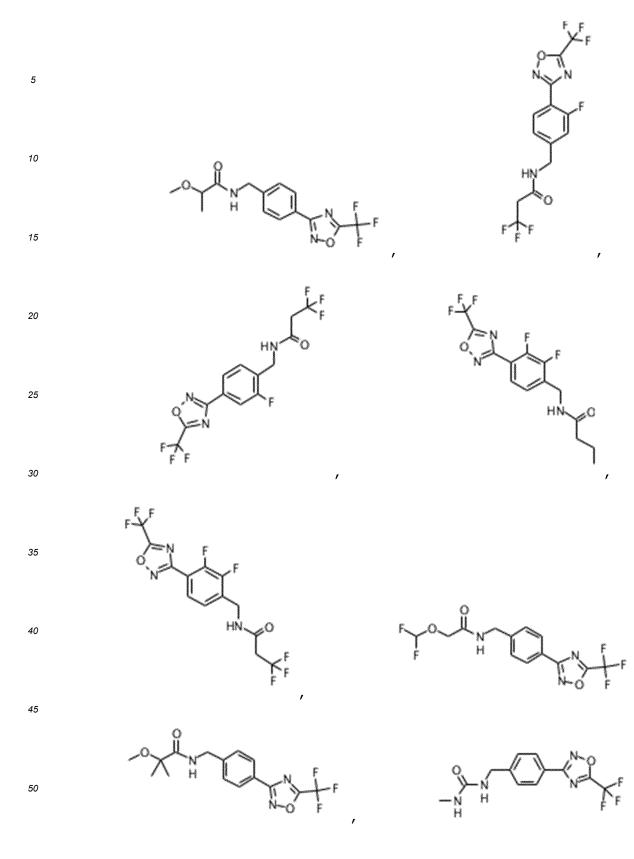
kinyl, Cyano-C₁₋₄-alkyl, C₁₋₄-Halogenalkyl, C₂₋₄-Halogenalkenyl, Hydroxy-C₁₋₄-alkyl, C₁₋₄-Alkoxy-C₁₋₄-alkyl, Amino-C₁₋₄-alkyl oder C₁₋₄-Alkylsulfanyl-C₁₋₄-alkyl steht.

- 10. Verbindung nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 5 oder 9, wobei R¹¹ f
 ür Wasserstoff, C₁₋₆-Alkyl oder C₁₋₄-Alkoxy-C₁₋₆-alkyl steht.
 - **11.** Verbindung nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 5, 9 oder 10, wobei R¹² für Wasserstoff, Methyl, Ethyl, Methoxy oder Ethoxy steht.
- 10 12. Agrochemische Zusammensetzung, umfassend eine fungizid wirksame Menge einer Verbindung der Formel (I) nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 11.
 - **13.** Zusammensetzung nach Anspruch 12, weiterhin umfassend mindestens einen zusätzlichen Wirkstoff und/oder ein agrochemisch unbedenkliches Verdünnungsmittel oder einen agrochemisch unbedenklichen Träger.
- 15

5

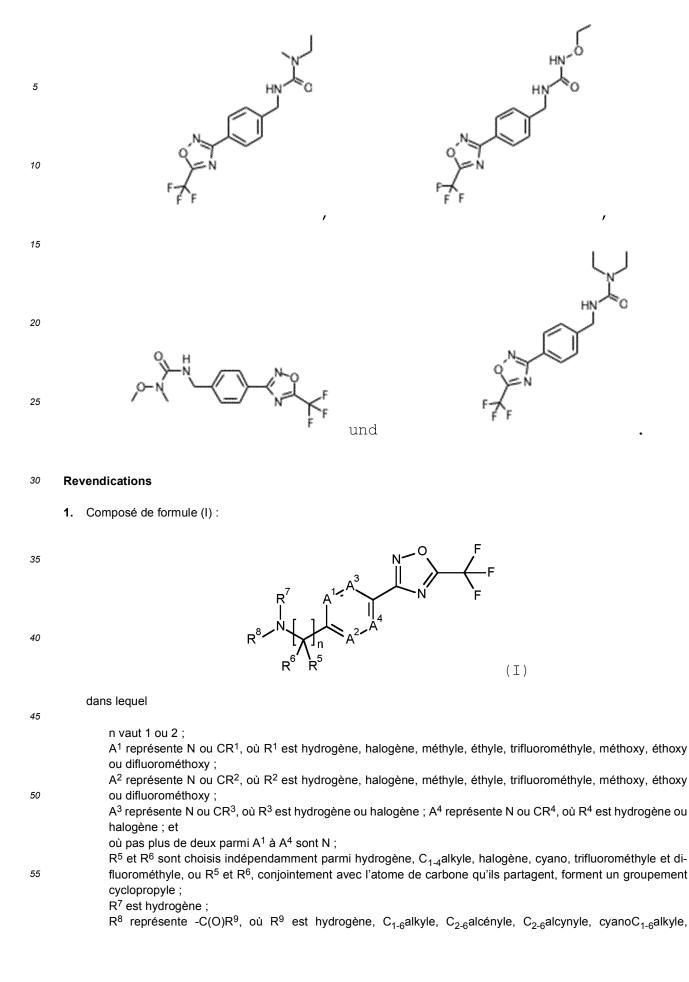
- 14. Verfahren zur Bekämpfung oder Prävention des Befalls von Nutzpflanzen durch phytopathogene Mikroorganismen, bei dem man eine fungizid wirksame Menge einer Verbindung der Formel (I) nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 11 oder eine Zusammensetzung, die diese Verbindung als Wirkstoff umfasst, auf Pflanzen, Teile davon oder deren Standort ausbringt.
- 20
- **15.** Verwendung einer Verbindung der Formel (I) nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 11 als Fungizid, mit der Maßgabe, dass diese Verwendung Verfahren zur chirurgischen oder therapeutischen Behandlung des menschlichen oder tierischen Körpers ausschliesst.
- ²⁵ **16.** Verbindung nach Anspruch 1, wobei die Verbindung ausgewählt ist aus:







,



		C_{1-6} halogénoalkyle, C_{2-6} halogénoalcényle, hydroxy C_{1-6} alkyle, hydroxy C_{1-6} halogénoalkyle,
		$C_{1-4}alcoxyC_{1-6}alkyle, \\ C_{1-4}halogénoalcoxyC_{1-6}alkyle, \\ C_{1-4}alcoxyC_{1-4}alcoxyC_{1-6}alkyle, \\ C_{1-4}alcoxyC_{1-6}alkyle, \\ C_{1-6}alkyle, \\ C_{1-$
		$C_{2-6}alcynyloxyC_{1-6}alkyle, aminoC_{1-6}alkyle, N-C_{1-4}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyle, N, N-diC_{1-4}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyle, N-C_{1-6}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyle, N-C_{1-6}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyle, N-C_{1-6}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyle, N-C_{1-6}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyle, N-C_{1-6}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyle, N-C_{1-6}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyle, N-C_{1-6}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyle, N-C_{1-6}alkyle, N-C_{1-6}alkyle$
		$C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkyle, \\ C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{2-6}alcényle, \\ C_{1-6}alcoxycarbonylC_{1-6}alkyle, \\ C_{1-6}alkyle, \\ C_{1-6}alcoxycarbonylC_{1-6}alkyle, \\ C_{1-6}alkyle, \\ C_{1-$
5		$C_{1-6}alkylcarbonyloxyC_{1-6}alkyle, N-C_{1-4}alkylcarbonylaminoC_{1-6}alkyle, N-C_{1-4}alkylaminocarbonylC_{1-6}alkyle, N-C_{1-6}alkyle, N-C_{1-6}alkyle,$
		$N, N-diC_{1-4}alkylaminocarbonylC_{1-6}alkyle, C_{1-6}alkylsulfanylC_{1-6}alkyle, C_{1-6}alkylsulfonylC_{1-6}alkyle ou$
		C ₁₋₆ alkylsulfonylaminoC ₁₋₆ alkyle ; ou
		R ⁸ représente -C (0) OR ¹⁰ , où R ¹⁰ est hydrogène, C ₁₋₈ alkyle, C ₃₋₆ alcényle, C ₃₋₆ alcynyle, cyanoC ₁₋₆ alkyle,
		C_{1-6} halogénoalkyle, C_{3-6} halogénoalcényle, hydroxy C_{1-6} alkyle, C_{1-4} alcoxy C_{1-6} alkyle,
10		C ₁₋₄ halogénoalcoxyC ₁₋₆ alkyle, C ₁₋₄ alcoxyC ₁₋₄ alcoxyC ₁₋₆ alkyle, C ₂₋₆ alcynyloxyC ₁₋₆ alkyle, aminoC ₁₋₆ alkyle, N-
		$C_{1-4}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyle,$ N,N-di $C_{1-4}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyle,$ $C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkyle,$
		$C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{2-6}alcényle,$ $C_{1-6}alcoxycarbonylC_{1-6}alkyle,$ $C_{1-6}alkylcarbonyloxyC_{1-6}alkyle,N-6$
		C_{1-4} alkylaminocarbonyl C_{1-6} alkyle, N,N-di C_{1-4} alkylaminocarbonyl C_{1-6} alkyle, C_{1-4} alkylsulfanyl C_{1-6} alkyle,
		C_{1-6} alkylsulfonyl C_{1-6} alkyle ou C_{1-6} alkylsulfonylamino C_{1-6} alkyle ; ou
15		R ⁸ représente -C(O)NR ¹¹ R ¹² , où R ¹¹ est hydrogène, cyano, C ₁₋₇ alkyle, C ₂₋₆ alcényle, C ₂₋₆ alcynyle,
		$cyanoC_{1-8}alkyle, C_{1-6}halogénoalkyle, C_{2-6}halogénoalcényle, hydroxyC_{1-6}alkyle, C_{1-4}alcoxyC_{1-6}alkyle, kerekterekterekterekterekterekterektere$
		C ₁₋₄ halogénoalcoxyC ₁₋₆ alkyle, C ₁₋₄ alcoxyC ₁₋₄ alcoxyC ₁₋₆ alkyle, C ₂₋₆ alcynyloxyC ₁₋₆ alkyle, aminoC ₁₋₆ alkyle, N-
		$C_{1-4}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyle, \\ N,N-diC_{1-4}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyle, \\ C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{1-6}alkyle, \\ C_{1-6}alkyle, \\ C_{1-6$
		$C_{1-6}alkylcarbonylC_{2-6}alcényle, \\ C_{1-6}alcoxycarbonylC_{1-6}alkyle, \\ C_{1-6}alkylcarbonyloxyC_{1-6}alkyle, \\ N-6alkylcarbonyloxyC_{1-6}alkyle, \\ N-6alkylcarbonyloxy$
20		$C_{1-4} alky laminocarbony lC_{1-6} alky le, \\ N, N-diC_{1-4} alky laminocarbony lC_{1-6} alky le, \\ C_{1-4} alky lsulfany lC_{1-6} alky le, \\ C_{1-4} alky laminocarbony lC_{1-6} alky le, \\ C_{1-6} alky le, \\ C_{$
		C ₁₋₆ alkylsulfonylC ₁₋₆ alkyle ou C ₁₋₆ alkylsulfonylaminoC ₁₋₆ alkyle ;
		R ¹² est hydrogène, C ₁₋₄ alkyle, C ₁₋₄ alcoxy, C ₁₋₄ alcoxyC ₁₋₆ alkyle, C ₃₋₆ alcénoxy ou C ₃₋₆ alcynoxy ; ou
		R ¹¹ et R ¹² , conjointement avec l'atome d'azote qu'ils partagent, forment un cycle de 4, 5 ou 6 chaînons contenant
		éventuellement un motif d'hétéroatome comprenant 0, S ou NR ¹³ ;
25		R ¹³ est hydrogène, méthyle, méthoxyle, formyle ou acyle ; ou
		un sel ou un N-oxyde de celui-ci ;
		à condition que le composé de Formule (I) ne soit pas :
		le N-[[4-[5-(trifluorométhyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-3-yl]phényl]méthyl]carbamate de tertio-butyle, et non un com-
30		posé dans lequel
		A^1 , A^2 , A^3 et A^4 sont C-H,
		n est 1,
		R ⁵ et R ⁶ , conjointement avec l'atome de carbone qu'ils partagent, forment un cyclopropyle,
25		R ⁷ est hydrogène, et
35		R ⁸ est -C(O)R ⁹ , dans lequel R ⁹ est C ₁₋₆ alkyle, ou -C(O)OR ¹⁰ ,
		dans lequel R ¹⁰ est C ₁₋₆ alkyle.
	2	Composé solon la revendiation 1, dans laquel :
	۷.	Composé selon la revendication 1, dans lequel :
40		A ¹ est N ou CR ¹ où R ¹ représente hydrogène, halogène, méthyle ou trifluorométhyle ;
40		A ² est N ou C-H ;
		A ³ est N ou CR ³ où R ³ représente hydrogène ou halogène ; et
		A ⁴ est C-H.
45	3.	Composé selon la revendication 1 ou la revendication 2, dans lequel n vaut 1, et R ⁵ et R ⁶ sont choisis indépendam-
	0.	ment parmi hydrogène et méthyle.
	4.	Composé selon la revendication 1 ou la revendication 2, dans lequel n vaut 2, et R ⁵ et R ⁶ sont choisis indépendam-
		ment parmi hydrogène et fluoro.
50		
	5.	Composé selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 4, dans lequel :
		R ⁸ est -C(O)R ⁹ , où R ⁹ est hydrogène, C ₁₋₆ alkyle, C ₂₋₆ alcényle, C ₂₋₆ alcynyle, cyanoC ₁₋₆ alkyle,
		$C_{1-6} halogénoalkyle, \qquad C_{2-6} halogénoalcényle, \qquad hydroxyC_{1-6} alkyle, \qquad hydroxyC_{1-6} halogénoalkyle,$
55		$C_{1-4}alcoxyC_{1-6}alkyle, \\ C_{1-4}halogénoalcoxyC_{1-6}alkyle, \\ C_{1-4}alcoxyC_{1-4}alcoxyC_{1-6}alkyle, \\ C_{1-4}alcoxyC_{1-6}alkyle, \\ C_{1-6}alkyle, \\ C_{1-$
		$C_{2-4}alcynyloxyC_{1-6}alkyle, aminoC_{1-6}alkyle, N-C_{1-4}alkylaminoC_{1-6}alkyle, C_{1-2}alkylcarbonylC_{1-4}alkyle ou N-1000000000000000000000000000000000000$
		C alladearbanylamineC allade : au

 $\begin{array}{l} C_{1\text{-}2}alkylcarbonylaminoC_{1\text{-}2}alkyle\ ;\ ou\\ R^8 \ est\ -C(O)OR^{10},\ ou\ R^{10}\ est\ hydrogène,\ C_{1\text{-}8}alkyle,\ C_{3\text{-}6}alcényle,\ C_{3\text{-}6}alcynyle,\ cyanoC_{1\text{-}6}alkyle, \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{lll} C_{1-6} halogénoalkyle, & C_{3-6} halogénoalcényle, & hydroxyC_{1-6} alkyle, & C_{1-4} alcoxyC_{1-6} alkyle, \\ C_{1-4} halogénoalcoxyC_{1-6} alkyle, & C_{1-4} alcoxyC_{1-4} alcoxyC_{1-6} alkyle ou aminoC_{1-6} alkyle ; ou \\ R^8 \ représente \ -C(O)NR^{11}R^{12}, \ où \ R^{11} \ est \ hydrogène, \ cyano, \ C_{1-6} alkyle, \ C_{2-6} alcényle, \ C_{1-4} alcoxyC_{1-6} alkyle, \ aminoC_{1-6} alkyle ou C_{1-4} alkylsulfanylC_{1-6} alkyle ; et \\ R^{12} \ est \ hydrogène, \ C_{1-4} alkyle ou \ C_{1-4} alcoxy. \end{array}$

- 6. Composé selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 5, dans lequel R⁹ est C₁₋₆alkyle, C₃₋₆alcényle, C₃₋₆alcynyle, cyanoC₁₋₄alkyle, C₁₋₆halogénoalkyle, hydroxyC₁₋₄alkyle, hydroxyC₁₋₄alkyle, C₁₋₂alcoxyC₁₋₄alkyle, C₁₋₂alcoxyC₁₋₄alkyle, C₁₋₂alkylcarbonylC₁₋₄alkyle ou N-C₁₋₂alkylcarbonylaminoC₁₋₂alkyle.
- 7. Composé selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 6, dans lequel R⁹ est C₁₋₆alkyle, C₃₋₄alcényle, C₃₋₆alcynyle, C₁₋₄fluoroalkyle, C₁₋₄chloroalkyle, C₁₋₂alcoxyC₁₋₄alkyle ou C₁₋₂fluoroalcoxyC₁₋₄alkyle.
- ¹⁵ 8. Composé selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 5, dans lequel \mathbb{R}^{10} est \mathbb{C}_{1-8} alkyle, \mathbb{C}_{3-4} alcényle, \mathbb{C}_{3-4} alcynyle, \mathbb{C}_{1-4} halogénoalkyle ou \mathbb{C}_{1-2} alcoxy \mathbb{C}_{1-4} alkyle.
 - **9.** Composé selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 5, dans lequel R¹¹ est hydrogène, cyano, C₁₋₆alkyle, C₂₋₄alcényle, C₂₋₄alcényle, C₂₋₄alcynyle, cyanoC₁₋₄alkyle, C₁₋₄halogénoalkyle, C₂₋₄halogénoalcényle, hydroxyC₁₋₄alkyle, C₁₋₄alkyle, C₁
 - Composé selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 5 ou 9, dans lequel R¹¹ est hydrogène, C₁₋₆alkyle ou C₁₋₄alcoxyC₁₋₆alkyle.
- 25 11. Composé selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 5, 9 ou 10, dans lequel R¹² est hydrogène, méthyle, éthyle, méthoxy ou éthoxy.
 - **12.** Composition agrochimique comprenant une quantité efficace sur le plan fongicide d'un composé de formule (I) selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 11.
- 30

5

10

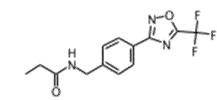
20

13. Composition selon la revendication 12, comprenant en outre au moins un ingrédient actif supplémentaire et/ou un diluant ou support acceptable sur le plan agrochimique.

- 14. Procédé pour le contrôle ou la prévention contre une infestation de plantes utiles par des microorganismes phytopathogènes, où une quantité efficace sur le plan fongicide d'un composé de formule (I) selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 11, ou d'une composition comprenant ce composé en tant qu'ingrédient actif, est appliquée aux plantes, à des parties de celles-ci ou au lieu où elles se développent.
- 15. Utilisation d'un composé de formule (I) selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 11, comme un fongicide, à
 condition que ladite utilisation exclue les procédés pour le traitement du corps humain ou animal par chirurgie ou thérapie.
 - 16. Composé selon la revendication 1, ledit composé étant choisi parmi :

45

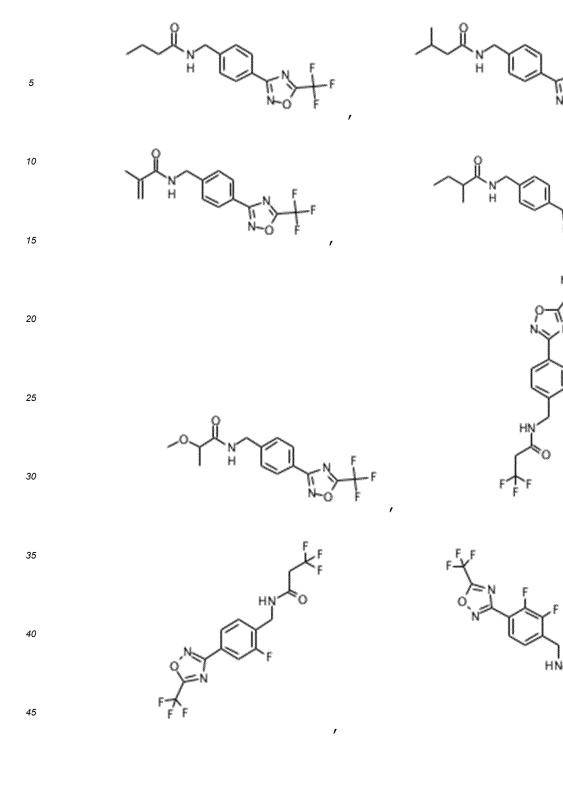
50



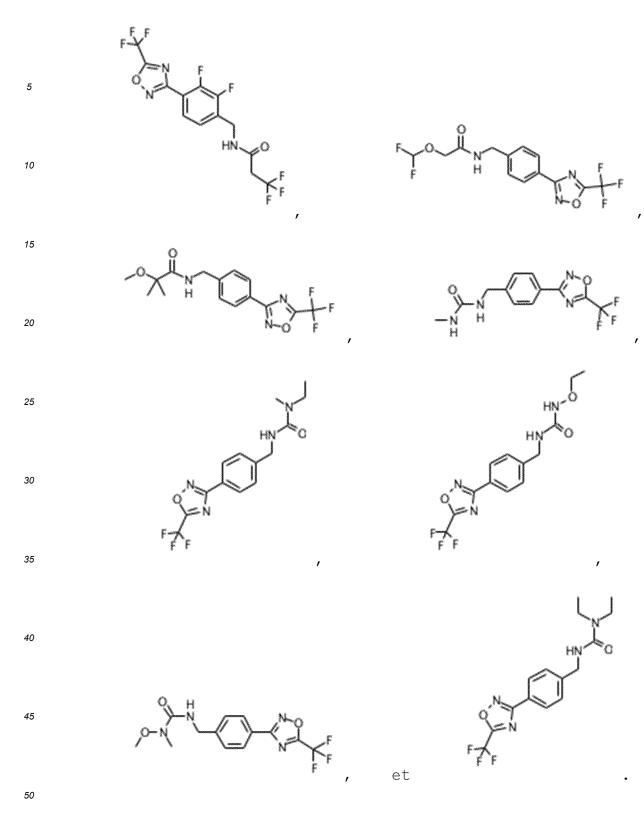
۰ŗ

¢0

,



50



REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

Patent documents cited in the description

- CN 1927860 [0002]
- WO 2013064079 A [0002]
- EP 0276432 A [0002]
- WO 2015185485 A [0002]
- WO 2017085098 A [0002]
- WO 2013066839 A [0057] [0125] [0249]
- WO 2003028729 A [0118] [0121] [0125] [0127]
- WO 2010045251 A [0121]
- WO 2013066838 A [0122]
- US 20070155739 A [0123]
- WO 2009022746 A [0123]
- WO 2014093378 A [0127]
- WO 2010112461 A [0129]
- WO 2008040492 A [0129]
- WO 2013071232 A [0129]
- WO 2014020350 A [0131]
- WO 0215701 A [0147]
- WO 03018810 A [0147] [0152]
- EP 0374753 A [0148]
- WO 9307278 A [0148]
- WO 9534656 A [0148] [0149]
- EP 0427529 A [0148]
- EP 451878 A [0148]
- WO 03052073 A [0148]

Non-patent literature cited in the description

- A. ALBINI ; S. PIETRA. Heterocyclic N-oxides. CRC Press, 1991 [0056]
- NELSON, T. D et al. Tetrahedron Lett., 2004, vol. 45, 8917 [0118]
- SENTHIL, K. et al. Pest. Res. Journal, 2009, vol. 21, 133 [0118]
- CRICH, D.; ZOU, Y. J. Org. Chem., 2005, vol. 70, 3309 [0118] [0127]
- CHARALAMBIDES, Y. C. ; MORATTI, S. C. Synth. Commun., 2007, vol. 37, 1037 [0119]
- SCHAEFER, G. et al. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2012, vol. 51, 9173 [0119]
- LENGYEL, I. et al. *Heterocycles*, 2007, vol. 73, 349
 [0119]
- BENALIL, A et al. Synthesis, 1991, vol. 9, 787 [0119]
- MIYAWAKI, K. et al. *Heterocycles*, 2001, vol. 54, 887 [0120] [0128]
- KITAMURA, S. et al. Chem. Pharm. Bull., 2001, vol. 49, 268 [0122]

- EP 0367474 A [0149]
- EP 0401979 A [0149]
- WO 9013651 A [0149]
- WO 9733890 A [0157]
- US 6919298 B [0172]
- EP 357460 A [0179]
- EP 444964 A [0179]
- EP 594291 A [0179]
- US 5015630 A [0179]
- WO 9415944 A [0179]
- WO 9522552 A [0179]
- US 5478855 A [0180]
- US 4639771 A [0180]
- DE 19520936 [0180]
- WO 9615121 A [0181]
- WO 9611945 A [0181]
- WO 9319053 A [0181]
- WO 9325543 A [0181]
- EP 0626375 A [0181]
- EP 0382173 A [0181]
- WO 9419334 A [0181]
- EP 0503538 A [0181]
- WO 9519363 A [0183]
- WO 0472086 A [0183]
- COGAN, D.; ELLMAN J. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1999, vol. 121, 268 [0124]
- MIYAWAKI, K. et al. Heterocycle, 2001, vol. 54, 887
 [0125]
- LIU, S. et al. Synthesis, 2001, vol. 14, 2078 [0126]
- KOMPELLA, A. et al. Org. Proc. Res. Dev., 2012, vol. 16, 1794 [0126] [0130]
- DOSA, S. et al. Bioorg. Med. Chem., 2012, vol. 20, 6489 [0127]
- NELSON, T. D. et al. Tetrahedron Lett., 2004, vol. 45, 8917 [0127]
- SENTHIL, K. et al. Pesticide Research Journal, 2009, vol. 21, 133 [0127]
- LIU, S. et al. Syntheis, 2001, vol. 14, 2078 [0130]
- LIU, H. et al. Bioorg. Med. Chem., 2008, vol. 16, 10013 [0131]
- KOMPELLA, A. et al. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett., 2001, vol. 1, 3161 [0131]
- The Pesticide Manual. British Crop Protection Council, 2009 [0171]

: